Hong Kong Sundallerald

CIRCULATION IN SOUTH CHINA

Westinghouse full size Meat-Keeper-big Crisper Panexclusive Tru-Zone Cold. Distributors:-Westinghouse DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD.

HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE.

Vol. XVI., No. 865

號二十月九

年拾四百玖仟登英

年辰庚次歲

华 玖 拾 二 國 民 華 中

Price, 10 Cents Per Copy.

INDO-CHINA CRISIS

Washington May Spring Eleventh-Hour Shock: WARSHIP Relations With Japan "Unusually Grave"

Singapore Base Commitment

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY" HERALD") WITH BRITAIN VIRTUALLY AGREEING TO ALLOW THE UNITED STATES FULL USE OF THE SINGAPORE NAVAL BASE, AMERICAN-JAPANESE RELATIONS, IT WAS AUTHORI-TATIVELY STATED IN WASHINGTON YESTERDAY, ARE

REACHING AN EXTREMELY SERIOUS STAGE.

Although Administration spokesmen are making only restrained statements on the Far Eastern situation, there is every reason to believe that Washington may spring a last - minute surprise on Japan if the latter country decides on action against French Indo-China.

States Secretary declared in yesterday Washington American-Japanese becoming

Informed Government quarters expressed the gertainty that Administration Lis Planning wi eleventh-hour move to restrain Japan from occupying Indo-China.

Firmer Attitude

The firmer United States attitude is believed to have been partly caused by Britain's willingness to place the Singapore base at the full disposal of the U.S.

It is unimpeachably learned from sources closely connected With Mr. Cordoll Hull that Britain has aircady expressed this

Only statement made by Mr. Cordell Hull biniself was the Secretary of State's indication that the United States Fleet "may make Singapore its Far East base." Mr. Hull added the State Department had been carrying on a "full and frank" exchange of information on the Far East with Britain and Australia, through Lord Lothian, the British Ambassador, and Mr. R. G. Casey, Australlan Minister in Washington.

Understanding Reached

Wille Mr. Hulls refused to admit that any decision has been reached regarding Singapore, Mr Hull's closest associates at the State Department unofficially declare that an understanding has been reached with London and Canberta.

Meanwhile, in London yesterday it was authoritatively conconversations are under way in Washington regarding Angle-1 American defence cooperation in the Pacific.

Hull, Lord Lothlan and Mr. Casey French semi-official newspaper, are conducting most exhaustive yesterday for the first time print and cooperative talks.

Wide Range

It was confirmed in authoritative circles in London yesterday Chino negotiations except treasthat an exchange of views has suring statements from Vichy and taken place in Washington, between Mr. Cordell Hull, the Bri- are proceeding smoothly." tish. Ambassidor and the Australian Minister.

This covers a wide range of subjects all of them topics of common interest to the three countries.

The talks were not negotiations and no decisions have been taken or commitments entered into but a column on the Indo-China dead-It may i be anticipated that the lock with a big headline stating three Governments will continue the situation is "very tense." to keep in touch with one m- Reuter. cother. - British Wireless.

Diplomatic Iliness?

stood to have followed the need China Government "surrenders (Continued on Page 20)

THE "IMMINENT" Japanese invasion of Indo-China is regarded by the State Department in Washington as probably the thorniest immediate problem in the foreign relations of the United States, according to the Washington correspondent of the New York "Times" yesterday.

Secretary of State Cordell Hull declined to discuss Indo-China at his press conference.

stated yesterday

that British 'planes tried

and were met by a heavy

Two waves of R.A.F. bombers,

Meanwhile the Channel ports

TURKEY RECALLS

ALL SHIPPING

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

At was reported in Budapest

yestorday that Turkey has with-

drawn all her merchant shipping

sequel, to .Italy's refusal to re-

AMERICAN CHARGED

IN SHANGHAI

Shanghai sporting and other circles and owner of

Shanghai Municipal Police and held on U.S.\$25,000

bail pending trial on charges of running gambling

He was arrested. after Mr. p. being attit unable to furnish

Road Jall.

said to expected to be out

R.A.F. SINK BIG

TANKER

Charles Richardson, special assis- | ball, he was returned to Ward

dens as defined in the District of Columbia Code.

Riley was unable to furnish Monday.—Reuter.

gulity on his behalf, after which, westerday. -- Havas.

ball and was detained at Central

Pollog Station in the Interna-

tional Settlement Where he had

boen taken.

17 counts of operating gambling

establishments in Shanghal.

Riley was arraigned before the

the DD cabaret enterprises, has been arrested by the

E. T. RILEY, AN American well-known in

from the Mediterranean.

days ago. -- Havas.

and Berlin.

All New York newspapers yesterday prominently report from Washington that the United States and Britain are believed to be considering a basis for cooperative action in defence of the Pacific, and most correspondents sec Singapore as a fleet base for the United States.

-Meanwhile; — the London "Times" in a leader yesterday. stated that while no news has reached Britain of the conclu- agency sion of a Franco-Japanese agreement on Indo-China, there In reason to believe the Viciny to enter central Germany Government has accepted most of Tokyo's demands in principle. The London "Times" adds that anti-aircraft barrage Admiral De Coux's position has Hanover province. been increased by the more ex-

tensive territorial demands made

A Reminder "The Times" regards it as pos- on the French coast from Calais

sible, ulthough there is no clear to Boulegne were ugain subjected evidence that it is so, that the to a heavy R.A.F. attack from Japanese advised Thailand, with midnight on Friday, --- Reuter whem they are reported to be on good terms, to press the claims. Both countries may be reminded; says "The Times," that the firmed that "very important" maintenance of the political status the United States and British Governments, — Reuter.

"Very Tense"

It is understood that Mr. Cordell The "Journal do Shanghai." ed agency despatcher advising that there is tension in Indo-China. Hitherto the newspaper ostentatiously refused to print anything concerning the Indo-Tokyo declaring the "negotiations

> When the first Japanese ultimatum was presented and this was officially announced in Indo-China, the "Journal do Shanghal" alone of local newspapers carried no word of the

Yesterday it carried more than

Evacuation Order

The general, evacuation of all lint to the District Attorney of Japanese subjects throughout the U.S. Court for China, filed in- ! He has wired for money and The slight illness of Mr. Ichizo French Indo-China has been or formation with the U.S. Court. Kobayashi, chief Japanese dela- dered to be completed before togate to the Notherlands East In- morrow, September 23, the deeddies conversations, caused the line fixed by the Japanese for cancellation of the scheduled submission to their demands. meeting yesterday between Mr. Japanese civilians boarded Kobayashi and Jonkheer A. W. L. ships -at Halphons and Salgon Tjarda Van Startenbofgh Blac- yesterday, while the Japanese U.S. Court yesterday, morning on (special to sulle while the Japanese U.S. Court yesterday, morning on (special to sulle while the Japanese U.S. Court yesterday, morning on (special to sulle while the Japanese U.S. Court yesterday, morning on (special to sulle the particular the sulle chouwer, Governor-General of the Consular Staff and the Japanese Inspectorate will leave Hanol to-The proposed meeting is under- day for Haiphong unless the Indol unconditionally.".

SEPTEMBER 22, 1940. HONG KONG,

日一廿月八

FRENCH

SINKING



After two months comes this first picture of the shelling of French warships in the harbour of El Kebir to prevent the French floct from falling into German hands. Here la the "Bretagne," aftre and and heeling ever, about to sink from the batteries of the British guns.

BRITON GIVEN 8-YEAR SENTENCE BY JAPANESE

It was disclosed in . Tokyo yesterday that V. Peters, a British subject, has been sentenced to eight years' penal servitude on a

charge of espionage. Peters is a Briton residing in Kobe and was arrested on January 17. Sentence was passed on Friday by the local court in Kobe.—Reuter.

sald the agency, attacked Hamburg

THE LONDON CORRESPONDENT OF THE NEW YORK "HERALD-TRIBUNE" YESTER-CABLED TO HIS NEWSPAPER A DESCRIPTION OF A TRIP HE MADE WITH A CONVOY THROUGH. THE STRAITS OF DOVER WHICH, HE BAYS, WAS MOLESTED BY THE

tance and E-boats skulked in their harbours.

The convoy's trip, he declared was only a routine one but made The move was reported to be a hay of the theory that the Nazis control the Channel and have put lease a Turkish ship seized 10 London out of action as a port. -

"AN EIGHTEENTH of Hitler's inveders might land but they would never get home again," declared Mr. A. V. Alexander, First Lord of the Admiralty,

to stand up to what twelve months ago would have been regarded as a crushing blow — the defection of the French fleet—but we were still alive, in

but it was over increasing its determination to deal with any event that came along.

"As long as that endures so long will it be impossible . for Hitler's hordes to do what our people did at Dunklik. They may land here but they will never get home MAGNETS

CONVOY TESTS EGYPTIAN

No decision regarding the Egyptian Cabinet's attitude towards the Italian invasion is expected Submarines were kept at a dis- for some days, it was stated in Cairo yesterday. "The newspaper_"Al Balagh" stated yesterday: "There are two schools of thought in Egypt, the first considering the incursion cannot be regarded as a serious invasion and preferring to wait until Italy's intentions are clearer. and the second holding that the occupation of Sidi Barrani by large forces has undoubtedly demonstrated Italy's intentions and urging immediate action."

In the meantime measures of internal security are being rein forced in Egypt. Five hundred Territorials have been added to the Cairo police, accommodation in hospitals for emergency cases is being increased

and more air raid shelters are being built.—Reutor. TEN PLANES A DAY FROM AMERICA

Britain is now getting io new can assembly plants. to 70 a day Reuter.

CHANNEL SEASON A large Norwegian tanker with j a cargo of whale oil was bombed from Holland, are now answering the way is now open for a re-Ho ploaded mute and the and sunt by the R.A.F. in Ham- the German 'Hell' Hitler" salute atroke awimming. - Router.

speaking at Newcastle yesterday. The Admiralty, he said, had had

Invasion. Not only was the Navy Increasing in strength hourly CHURCHES

London's hospitals and churches appear to act as magnets for Nazi bombs. Part of one large hospital was damaged on Friday right though the main building, was missed and the wards and modern laboratories untouched.

The patients, many of whom were too ill to be moved from the wards, bore the shock of the bomba bravely. The medical officer of the Lon-

don County Council declared yesterday that the conduct of patients in London's hospitals had been marvellous. A girls' Convent was hit by a

bomb. All the girls and nuns were sheltering in the busement and only the Reverend Mother was

Churches Wrecked A Congregational Church had

every window broken and the roof damaged in several places. Among escapes reported in Priday night's raids was one in which 400 people in a deep shelter felt the ground rock but there were no excualties. A famous Nonconformist church was destroyed, but the Lincoln

Tower, built by Americans to commemorate the abolition of plavery, was not damaged.-Reuter.

BULGARIANS BEGIN OCCUPATION

It is unofficially estimated that ED THE OCCUPATION OF SOUTH DOBRUDIA, CEDED BY military planes a day from Ameri-RUMANIA, YESTERDAY MORN-can assembly plants. ING, IN ACCORDANCE WITH It is hoped that by noxt sum- THE RECENT AGREEMENT. mer this figure will be increased . A message from Sofia states the Bulgarian troops were greeted by villagers who throw them gar-

King Boris of Billgaria has Netherlanders, it is reported issued a proclamation stating that turn to the traditional friendship Court entered a pleasof not burg, it was revealed in London with erm movements like breast- between the two meighbouring peoples. - Reuter.

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") A FIRM AGREEMENT BINDING GERMANY, ITALY AND SPAIN IN A PACT AIMED AT THE EVENTUAL DISMEMBERMENT OF THE BRI-TISH EMPIRE WILL BE SIGNED IN BERLIN ON SUNDAY, IT IS LEARNED FROM RELIABLE SOURCES IN ROME.

The "blue print" has been completed and it represents the chief result of Ribbentrop's visit to Rome, during which he advised Mussolini that the Nazi Government gives Italy "full freedom of action against Greece if British forces attempt to operate from there during or after the Egyptian conflict."

Spain's role will be worked out on Monday or Tuesday, when Senor Suner, Spanish Minister for the Interior, arrives in Rome from Berlin.

Count Ciano will then go to Berlin to put the finishing touches to the agreement.

Although Ribbentrop's visit to Rome officially ended on Friday, he will remain there for "a much needed rest" for a day or two, leaving for Berlin on

It is officially announced that are fighting until the last drop of conversations showed a per- bur blood if necessary. There is identity of xiews existing be- of question of peace offers any tween Germany and Italy, parti- more only the sufrender, of the cularly regarding the conduct of enemy."

the war, whose development is At the conference between 11 considered "satisfactory." Duce and Ribbentrop, Count Clane, Political quarters say the talks the German Ambassador Huns iso embraced the Balkans situa- von Mackensen, and Dino-Alfleri, tion, where "the Axis Powers Italian Ambassador to the Reich; succeeded in restoring calm in were present. south-east Europe and climinating enemy intrigue."

"New Order"

Axis plan for a new order in telephone. - Reuter. Europe is based on Italian occupation of Egypt and German occupation of the British Isles within the next several weeks.

So wide-reaching is the draft balloved to be-envisaging problems in south-east Europe such as Albanian aspirations against-Greece sa well as Spanish claims on Gibraltar—that a meeting between II Duce and Hitler in the near future is foreseen by political quarters here.

No Peace Offer

Official quarters declined to give even the slightest hint regarding the subject of the Mussolini-Rib- | sia was studied | following Mosbentrop conference, merely saying cow's Note to Berlin exposing it was "of vast import." Officials also discredited all reports of the Danube and the Danubian repossibility of new Axis peace pro- | gion."

In this connection a responsible also given much attention.-Italian spokesman stated:—"We Havas.

Phone To hitier

Ribbentrop resumed his conference with Mussolini yesterday. It According to informed obser- is reported that he has been in vers, the first blue print of the communication with Hitler by

Berne Report [SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Policy towards the Soviet and development of Axis relations with Spain were the two main questions discussed by Mussolini, Clane and Ribbentrop in Rome, according to the Romo correspondent of the Berne newspaper "Basler Nachrichten."

Problems yet to be solved in south-east Europe, chiefly Greek-Yugoslav relations, were taken into consideration. The Axis attitude towards Rus-

"certain desires regarding the Mediterranean, questions were

No other wrist

The Rolex Oyster IMPERIAL CHRONOMETER Jewelled with 18 fine rubles. British Stainless Steel. As reliable as an

ocean liner's chronometer. \$160.00 Loss 10% Cash Discount.



Officially, attested by Kew Observatory as the world's most precise wrist watch.

To know that the watch on your wrist is a chronometer, fulfilling the Observatory. standard-to know that Its precision is scaled from all outside interference-that it is water-tight, air-tight, dust - proof, perspiration proof and anti-magnetic, is to know that you what the world's finest wrist watch.

precision WRIST WATCHES

Sole Agents: LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

AIR RAID FREAKS

Miraculous Escapes

A new force of 1,000 motor-

cycle patrols in the London

Auxiliary Fire Service has

been created. Their duties is

to cover allotted beats during

air raids and to visit fire

alarm posts, each of which has

a label stating the address of

the nearest fire station or sub

station. Photo shows a fine

study of one of the A.F.S.

desputch riders - complete

(Copyright, Fox.).

AIR RAID

a year ago.

Germans do. .

CASUALTIES

British raids on Germany

have killed 600 people and

injured 1,400 since the

only military objectives than the

of them being civillans,

ISOLATED

A message from Aden

a single Italian aircraft in

the early hours of Thurs-

day says four bombs were

In a second raid later in the

Advices from Aden also refer to

reports of a reliable character

reaching there from Assab and

the British. They have been

greatly impressed by the accuracy

of the R.A.F.'s bombing of mill-

tary targets which has proved

From the same source it is un-

derstood that fires started in Assab

Monday burned for three days. --

same day all bombs fell harmless-

damage which was slight was on previous nights;

RAID ON

ADEN

In the last six weeks, German

with tin-hat, and gas-mask.

During Nazi Night Attack Daylight Visits

Still Unpopular WHILE ONLY A HANDFUL OF ENEMY RAIDERS SHOWED THEIR NOSES OVER THE SOUTH-EAST COAST OF ENGLAND YESTER-DAY MORNING AT, LEAST ONE WAS BROUGHT DOWN, IN SURREY. THE BOMBER WAS FIRST CRIPPLED BY ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE

AND THEN FINISHED OFF BY AN R.A.F. FIGHTER. Little gunfire was heard in London which had its third successive quiet morning since the raiders left at dawn after the usual allnight attacks.

A bomb was dropped near a south-east town; there were no casualties. A little gunfire was heard and there was one aerial pursuit.

Unconfirmed reports state that, wo enemy bombers were destroyed by A.A. fire within a few 📕 🚪

In south-east Landon a bunch of incendiaries were, dropped turer's warehouse which was abon ablaze, setting fire to one during the night on a manufacend of a church next door. When morning came one of was oldest churches in London was abell.

500 In Vaults

Five hundred people, mostly in the vaults, escaped safely. One of them said: "We heard

scared at first but pulled them.

blaze under control in two hours. Another blaze was caused in a man night bombing. According to an official south-east London factory where firemen were hampered by burst the people of London deserves the Berlin announcement, mains.

Weird Results

Weird results of explosive help one another and share posbombs were experienced in south- sessions regardless of class disheginning of the war over kast London, where in one street the interiors of houses were wrecked but the walls remained If these figures are approximately correct, they show that the R.A.F. takes more trouble to hit

A bemb fell on a factory 200 yards from a drowd which was watching earlier bomb damage. Only one was killed and wore! soriously injured.

'planes have killed over 3,000 people in Britain, all but a few suburbs a bomb went through world the British will not be terseveral floors in a block of flats, rorised by German methods. If the Nazi spokesman's figures and in one street every house was are correct, this is about five times wrecked, and yesterday morning ain's war industry has not been more than those killed by all our rescue squads were still digging affected and that air attacks on raids in Germany since the beout survivors. ginning of the war. -- Reuter.

Casualties Lighter

An official Air Ministry and Ministry of Home Security cominunique states London was again the objective of Friday night's REFNERES reported from other parts of the E country, 😬

The attacks were mainly con- STRAFED centrated on districts in east and south London in the neighbourhood of the river. fires_were_started_but_wer and some damage was in dwelling houses and indus-Reports received show that There were no casualties and casualties were rather less than

Bombs In Central London

According to press reports raidwas still continuing at a reduced ers again approached by a route rate. which brought them in over a north-west suburb and more than one unofficial report refers to the dropping of bombs in Central London soon after the first alert of the night was sounded by aircraft which glided in with engines

Reports once more stress the violence of the anti-aircraft fire which greeted the raiders There are claims in agency reports that two enemy aircraft aircraft factories and oil plants. I were blown up in mid-air by A.A.

official confirmation. Enemy 'planes were reported] over a north-west town, as well power to wage war. He is only

tre but so far there has been no

BED IN RAID THE BEST

BY THE GERMAN AIR FORCE'S RAIDS ON GERMANY'S IN. TERRORISTIC NIGHT BOMB. VASION FLEET, THE LONDON "DAILY TELEGRAPH" YESTER-After explaining the ways in DAY ASKED WHETHER IT are obtainable from all Chemists and which the public have been assur- 18 THE BOUNDEST POLICY TO Stores in bottles of 20 tablets, 50 tablet

> no German or Italian could buy essential a meariler on but it is sive, at any price — an independent now possible to feel confident that Britain, he said, could stand paper free to give real news to the means for defeating any att the strain, and the Nazi air atpaper free to give real news to the means for defeating any atthe means for defeating any at

ALEXÂNDRIA

A waning moon with low tying cloud: brought a 50-minute ~ air raid alarm in Alexandria yesterday morning.

AIR RAID ON

Most of the bombs fell in the sea but nine persons were injured and small damage was done.—Reuter.

14.44.44.44.44.44.44.44.4

The eleventh naval contingent from Newfoundland arrived at a British port yesterday, says Reuter from London.



The Prime Minister made a tour of Britain's defences recently. Mr. Winston Churchill is shown above with General Alexander on arrival at a fighter aerodrome.

NUISANCE RAIDS BATTLE OF TREATED SUCH

WIDE MEASURES are being adopted by the Ministry of Home Security and local authorities to lessen inconvenience caused by random bombing.

From Monday post offices will remain open after the public sirens have sounded until the second warning, indicating imminent danger, is received.

It is generally anticipated that compensation for essential clothing and furniture lost by raid victims will now be paid in full, the revious limits of £30 for ciothing and £50 for furniture being removed.

Chief measure, however, is understood to concern the adaptation of daytime shelters for night use by the provision of shelter marshals, sanitary arrangement and possible sleeping facilities

"Round The Clock"

Many basements not already re-"round the clock" use as well as those __already. adapted __for-day-

Plans for transporting people more vulnerable where shelter provision is insufficient are understood to include the division of night evacuation areas into groups of streets, each group having allotted shelters in mother area. From euch group private coaches and buses will leave at a fixed time in the evening and return people to their nomes in the morning." Experiments, however, will first have to

What The Porter Sald

Good humoured philosophy, states the "Daily Mail," is the rule everywhere, in tube stations where many people now take food and bedding in the evenings, "Don't forget to put your shoes outside the door," a porter told a

Fund. — Reuter

AMERICA GIVING PRIORITY BRITISH ORDERS

AN ENCOURAGING report on deliveries of aircraft materials and complete aeroplanes from the United States to Great Britain was given to Reuter in London yesterday by Mr. H. F. James, director of the Northern Aluminium Company, who has just returned from America where he made a tour of inspection on behalf of the Ministry of Aircraft Production.

Speaking of aeroplane parts Mr. James said a great improvement in deliveries from the United States had recently taken place.

Shipments of aluminium tubes ow equal to about half Bri- ******** tain's total output while shipments | of other light alloys were at the rate of about 200 tons per month, a substantial percentage of Bride's total output. Mr. James added: "United

States manufacturors are giving priority to British, orders and large extensions are being or have already been made to plant In order to cope with a still greater autput."

Main object of Mr. James's visit to the United States was understood to have been to search for a solution to problems of obtaining rapid and satisfactory deliveries of aeroplane materials to Britain;"

Two Problems

These problems fell roughly under two headings-firstly, the British Government's specifications were exceedingly high, generally between five and ten per cent higher than American specifications for assembling at factories in

It should be explained that British specifications are based on a much longer "war life" for bombers and fighters than is accepted by any other major

Only by the full cooperation and patience of lending American manufacturers, said Mr. James, was it possible to selve these problems in a satisfactory manner. Concerning the manufacture

of complete aeroplanes in the United States, Mr. James said: "I can, state with complete confidence that the rate will be stepped up very rapidly in the very near future.

Most optimistic estimates of delveries of completed aeroplanes from America to the United Kingdom were too high, said Mi James. The present rate of deliveries could be put at 200 complete 'planes a month.—Reuter.

OF ISTANBUL YESTERDAY DE-CLARED THAT WHEN ONE follows the results of AIR ATTACKS ON BRI-TAIN ONE REACHES THE CON-CLUSION THAT A BATTLE OF THE MARNE HAS BEEN FOUGHT IN THE AIR WHICH HAS TURNED OUT UNFAV-OURABLY FOR GERMANY.

The conviction that the tide of war has turned in favour of Britain gains force everywhere in the

The newspaper "Tan" save the British are being put to a revote test but have so far stood courage or hope of victory, their nerves are still strong and their determination grows keener

Neutral observers attest that the morale of the people is unshaken by the bombing; on the contrary there is ample evidence of their increasing wish to continue fighting to the bitter end.—Reuter.

"It is determined that come what may an ade-

The China 'Compaign Committee's letter to Mr. Winston Churchill, stating that 1,300,000 people "We are already subsiding in England support, the demand for the immediate reopening of the Burma Road, points out that the campaign was organised at a most difficult moment when com-Ministry of Food, in a speech at munications, present many, pro-

sterner bombing of Berlin in re- strength of feeling in Britain over prisals for the affacks on London, the Burma road question and the widespread desire that the Chin-

An altempted armed robbery at the home of a school mistress, at No. 14, Kak Hang Tsun Road, on Thursday, had a sequel yesterday before Mr. E. Himsworth when two youths were charged with assault with intent-to rob. (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY NERALD") and with possession of a re-Opening the way for Britain to volver and four rounds of am-

remanded for a week.

UP THE MESS

With the Nazi raids slackening off, perhaps only temporarily, Londoners yesterday were busily engaged on clearing up the

- Windows were boarded up, craters filled in and wreckage removed.

Several streets which a few days ago looked as if they had gone thirough a minor earthquake now appear quite tidy and presentable.—Reuter,

CAUGHT IN ACT

Charged with stealing letter oxes from two houses in Portand Street on Friday, Ng Siklum, 36, was sentenced to two months' hard labour by Mr. E. Himsworth yesterday.

Det.-Sgt. Morrison said accused was seen breaking up the boxes in a side lane in Portland Street. There were no letters in the boxes.

The World's Pio grow new akin, unite the broken tissue. de

fexts the danger of god no infection I Ite bioling flamed abot is wonder-Imost obstinate of skin troubles wigner away Diemistics without mark of acar remaining if you suffer from hay of the following troubles-ULCERS / SORES

PIMPLES BAD LEG ECZEMA insect BITES IMPETICO. RINGWORM RASHES.

Sunburn : abscesses Boils TCH WOUNDS PILES STRAINS SCALDS : **SCRATCHEN**

BURNS, BRD SORES Don't suffer a miothent Ilonger, Corandate in the World's Galchest Hooser! 12 see hee at the first touch or realismenting and liching at once? The most warrying open place beats, tapidly and cleanty.





LONDON STEELED TO RESIST "London has steeled herself for resistance and victory; nothing daunt her resolution," the Lord Mayor of London told the United States in

a broadcast from London vesterday. The Lord Mayor added: "This red earth of our countryside, these paved streets of my city, built on Roman foundations, shall and

will be defended to the last, "It is impossible to conceive a picture of Londor deserted and left an unfit to be defended. London city has sometimes in history been attacked but never ancked."

The Lord Mayor said the words "No surrender" suggested Britain was a belenguered fortress, but we were nothing of the kind. England to-day was the home of men and women preparing themselves for the supreme task in British

"I ask you to remember, as you ge to bed to-night," concluded the Lord Mayor, "that patrols of the Royal Navy are quarding not only the shores of Britain but the GERMAN. recurity of the whole world."--

At the End of the First Day .

The SOOTHING WAS LIKE MAGIC TO MY OVER-TIRED NERVES

I Can Thoroughly Recommend

Yeast-Vite

FOR LOSS OF APPETITE SLEEPLESSNESS. INDIGESTION, HEADACHES, AND HYSTERIA

Dear Sirs,-At one time I was · 'a constant sufferer from Hysteria, Nerves, Insomnla, and many other describing an air raid by

After the trial of many remedies a friend recommended Yeast-Vite Tablets. The result after the first dropped. dose was most effective; at the end of the first day the soothing was caused to only one building. like magic to my over-tired nerves. That night I enjoyed my ly into the sea. Arst unbroken and restful sleep for many weeks. The following day my whole body returned to Massawa which show that -t -- its normal functions and I felt sympathies of local Arabs are with better in every way,

I am now free from anxiety, thanks entirely to Yeast-Vite sparing of the lives of civilians Tablets, which I am now a constant user of, and can thoroughly recommend to all who suffer from by R.A.F. raids last Sunday and loss of appetite, sleeplessness, indigestion, headaches, and hysteria.

The secret of the immense success of Yeast-Vite iles, of course, in the fact that it is an accurate acientific combination of PURE MEDICINAL YEAST (Seconaro- X mydes :- Cerevisiae), * especially rich in Vitamin B, and other wonderful, tonic ingredients, as prescribed by tending apecialists. Yeast-Vite is the record QUICK I and a proportion of the contract of the cont

Irying' YEAST-VITE TONIC TABLETS

IRVING'S YEAST-VITE, LTD. WATFORD, ENGLAND.

Bold Agonte: GILMAN & CO., LTD.,

Yours faithfully, Mrs. G. T. PUTTING PAPER TO

OF "THE TIMES" NEWSPAPER LAST NIGHT BROADCAST A DESCRIPTION OF THE PRO-DUCTION OF A NEWSPAPER UNDER CONDITIONS CREATED ING OF LONDON.

but after all these are compara- TIVE TO DIRECT ATTACKS ON respondents, in London were of to those without alternative actively minor disadvantages. What GERMANY ITSELF. opinion that despite damage and commedation. Brillsh Wireless. tively minor disadvantages. What GERMANY ITSELF, opinion that despite damage and the reader gets for his penny or "To cripple the enemy's patent the sufferings of the people, air two pence is still something that preparations for invasion was the attacks along could not be deci-

A press message from children, who had taken shelter Zurich yesterday gives an extract from a despatch bombs dropped, seemingly right published in the "Neue over our heads. Some wore Zurich Zeitung", from its selves together; in fact they London correspondent in were all like a regiment of which he describes what "We were herded to a nearby he has seen of London Tube shelter and siremen got the under the repeated Ger-

> He says, the "calffi courage of highest admiration. Even among those suffering most one can rarely hear complaints. One consoles another and the willingness to tinctions is wonderful to see.-

The attitude of Londoners is all the more admirable as they realise that air raids are likely to continue and may become worse. They realise they must stay at their posts, air raids

or no air raide. They are proud to bear the In the south-west London outer brunt of the aghting and show the London have no military object,"

—Britišh Wireless.

Ninety per cent. of Germany's synthetic oil produlckly brought under control duction and 80 per cent. of her oil refineries have already been visited and bombed by the RAF.

This was revealed yesterday by Mr. Hugh Dalton, Minister Economic Warfare, speaking Spennymoor. These targets, he said, had been heavily hit although production

Comparing the work of the R.A.F. and Goering's Luftwaffe, Mr. Dalton described Germany's indiscriminate bombing of the civilian population as, from the military viewpoint, a stupid waste of good bombs which would nover win the war. -"While Hitler is destroying children's homes, hospitals and

shops, the R.A.F. is concentrating

on-Hitler's invasion ports, barges,

Never Fall

"We are destroying Hitler's is London, on Friday night. -- increasing our will to light till decisive victory is won. "As Minister of Economic Warfare I often ask the R.A.F. -oumb particular objectives in Germany, such as rynthetic oil plants and refineries, and our airmen never ton to it. ... ond magnineently."-Reuter:

GUARANTEE OF CHEAP

quate supply of essential foodstuffs shall be avail- AGITATION quisitioned will be equipped for able at prices which the poorer classes can afford, bread, meat and bacon to the tune of over a million pounds a week," said Mr. Robert Boothby, Parliamentary Secretary to the Monchester yesterday, :

Replying to the demand for

Mr. Boothby declared: for the civilian population of Germany. Hitler, Goering and comportant for the continuation of pany stuck at nothing in their rise their heroic resistance against to power, not even the murder of Japanese aggression.—Reuter.

their friends, so why snown stick at mass murder of their enemies. hit them back where it hurts them most. . This the R.A.F. is doing."

OFFER OF 25 U.S.

hitechnes 25 die freienfere of munition World War vintage, the U.S. Mari- Fung Kim-hong, 25, found on time Commission in New York the staircase immediately after vectorday unmhunged it would ask the attimpt, was necused of alde The Transvani Chamber of for bids on Monday.



The British Lion is full of confidence and la determined to keep the Fing flying at all costs. Here is a study at the London Zoo .- (Congright, Fox.)

BATTALION COMMANDER'S PROTEST

THE INTERNMENT camp of the "Lone Battalion" at Singapore and Kiaochow Roads, in the International Settlement in Shanghai, was described yesterday as a "hell on earth" by General Hsieh Ching-yuan, commander of the Chinese troops, in a letter addressed to the "Evening Post and Mercury."

In his letter General Hsieh charged that the camp had been completely cut off from the outside world and that the electricity had been cut off in order to prevent them from obtaining radio news from outside.

The Lone Battalion commander ! also alleged that wounded internces were without medical care and the dead without a burial

ground. Meanwhile the Shanghal Municipal Council has issued a etatement refuting the allegations that no medical aid was given the injured internees. The Council's statement report-

ed that eight foreign and Chinese doctors and assistants treated injured soldiers on Friday. The S.M.C. also reported that the situation at the camp "satisfactory" and that it scemed likely that a peaceful settlement would be received in the near fu-

sture.—Reuter.

MANCHUKUO FOUR-YEAR PLAN

plan to protect navigation and ed. — Havas.

MANCHURIA ARMY MANOEUVRES

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") staged by the Manchukuo army a bridge across the Yang-, towards the middle of October under the command of General Yu tse thereby connecting Shing-cheng. The main body of Chungking city proper the Kirin Army will take part in the war games as the "northern with the south bank of thmy," while the Fenglien Army will play the part of the opposing "southern army." The air force At present traffic between the and mechanised troops will also city and the south bank is by join in the manoeuvres.—Havas. | ferry steamers and junks.

prevent floods in the Sungari the banks of the Yangtse and The work will cost Chialing 5,500,000 yuan. The banks of the Chungking city with the north (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Sungari and its tributaries will be a column on the Indo-China dead-The Manchukuo State Council strengthened and prospects for lock with a big headline stating yesterday approved a four-year land reclamation projects survey- the situation is "very tense." -

THE WORLD FAMOUS

PIMM'S CUPS

"The Original Gin Sling"

The Original Whisky Sling'

The Original Brandy Sling"

REFRESHING DRINKS AT ANY

GOERING'S FOLLY IN BLITZKRIEG EFFORT

Battle Of London In The German Plan

R.A.F. Pressed To Repeat A Gesture

GOERING IS ATTEMPTING TO APPLY TO BRITAIN THE EX-PEDIENT HE USED WITH DECISIVE EFFECT IN HOLLAND, WROTE "STRATEGICUS" YESTERDAY, DISCUSSING IN AN ARTICLE IN "THE SPECTATOR" THE PART THE BATTLE OF LONDON PLAYS IN THE GERMAN PLAN.

BAN IN

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] The general sale of nine types of luxury articles will be forbidden from October 1 in the interior of China, the Finance Ministry announced in week, and Goering wished to see

Chungking yesterday. the importation of which has been forbidden for some time. The more expensive eighrettesamanytactured in Hong Kong and Shanghal are included in the list of banned luxuries.

- However, authority is given the Foreign Trade Commission plus customs duty.

Shanghal manufactured eigarettes the value will be considered as declared at the time the consolidated tax is imposed. Owners of luxury articles may

continue to use them after October 1 provided the articles are not for sale.—Havas. Reuter adds that all provincial offices of the Commission and also its subsidiaries, like the Foo Hua trading Company, the Foo Shing Trading Corporation and the China National Tea Corporation, will

BRIDGING THE

make purchases.

was learned in Chungking yesterday that the Government is plan-Large-scale manoeuvres will be ning the construction of

the river.

It is also planned to construc boulevard around the city along

The new phase began, he says, with the beavy air attack on London on September 7. That some German raiders reach London ar-

gues no weakness in the R.A.F. All the more then must the victory of last Sunday (when the Germans lost 187 aircraft) be acclaimed. What distinguished that battle was the fact that the Fighter Command very wisely made a gesture that suggested its strength by sending out a larger concentra-

tion against the enemy. The battle had been raging with impressive pertinacity and astonishing versatility for over a whether he had broken the R.A.F. or disorganised it or impaired its Included in the ban are foreign tactical response. The result tobacco and alcoholic beverages, could hardly have gratified him as much as it did us.

> This most encouraging result shows there are powers in reserve. It was inevitable that there should be, but demonstration is still an argument that no logic can rival.

It also shows that R.A.F. fightto buy these foreign products at ers, when given any but overprices based on the value as whelming odds, can dispose of the declared at the port of entry, opponent with remarkable economy, and no doubt the Fighter In the case of Hong Kong and Command has digested the lesson.

Pointed Hint

Goering must have marked it since it was in effect a pointed hint that the mass attack which he hoped, and hopes, to send igainst Britaln when the time ripe, must again be deferred for some indefinite perioda

After referring to the Italian invasion of Egypt, "Ribbentrop woolng Spain, Mussolini warming his feet on the Grecian frontiers and Rumania plying for Axis hire," "Strategicus" aske what part the Battle of London plays in the enemy scheme and what is Goering's immediate objective in the great offensive anainst London?

Goering, concludes the writer, is at this moment attempting to apply the expedient he used with lecisive effect in Holland.

The Goosestep

There he not only attacked every ling, of believing in and obeying aerodrome but also dropped in the France always, and second, el ear of the inundation line — maintaining, understanding and the main Dutch defence—a strong | serving French Indo-China," de-

In the attack of London he is miral De Coux, in an address read elmilarly attempting to get be- out to all schools in Indo-China hind the main British defensive at the short of the new term yes-

We have now fortified the coasts | "I want to give you one word of Britain, and the most around of advice, one slogan - you art it is far from encouraging. The beginning life in a cruel and sac enemy quite evidently does not era but think of France, your relike the prospect of invasion, even latives there and your home prowith the assistance of a high tide vinces. Think of France, who in that will allow his troops to goose- Indo-China has led you by the step on to firm land.—Reuter.

SHANGHAI FOOTSLOGS TO WORK

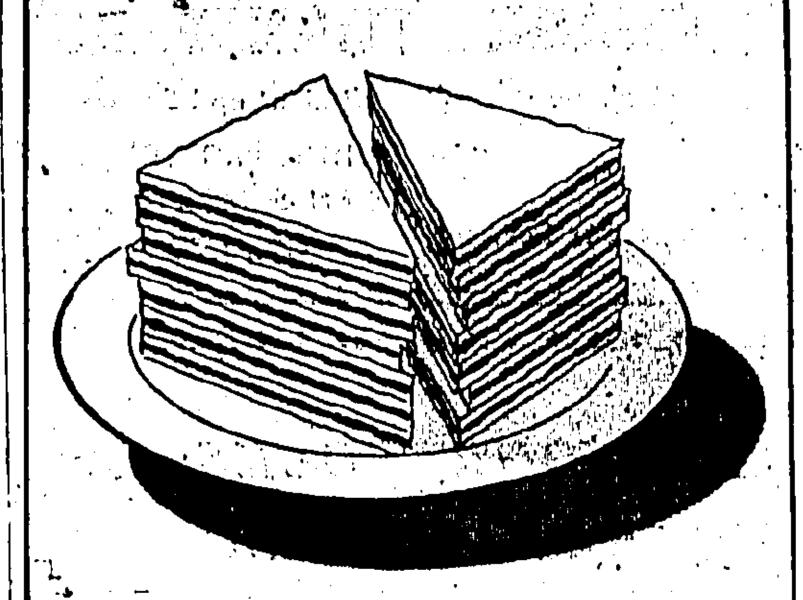
Thousands of Shanghailanders were again forced to walk to work yesterday as the strike of tramway employees in the International Settlement, which began suddenly on Friay, continued.

Politics are seen in the walk-out which affects some 2,500 men. Hitherto no demands have been lodged with the company by the strikers and company officials are at a loss to understand the cause for the strike.—Reuter.

AIR SERVICE PROJECT DROPPED

SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Proposals to run air services etween Hong Kong and Shiuwan and between Hong Kong, tweilin and Kunming have been ropped by the Eurasta Aviation 'orporation, the "Sunday Herald" tarned yesterday,

Plans for these two services vere almost completed when the lead offices of the Corporation ecided to abandon the project. It is understood that trials caried out recently were satisfacby, but owing to changes in conlitions in South China, Eurasic lecided to shelve the plans for he time being.



Makes all the difference between Bread and Butter

For a fine, satisfying sandwich, simply and quickly prepared, bread, butter and Bovril is a combination that is popular everywhere Boyril sandwiches really do make a meal - and a delicious meal it is.

Boyril butter saves time when you're making a big batch of sandwiches. Prepare it by creaming 2 ozs. butter and working in I teaspoonful of Bovril.

A 4-oz. bottle of

BOVRIL

makes over

100 delicious SANDWICHES



DENTAL CARE SHOULD START EARLY.

Youngsters cannot be taught too early to take proper care of their teeth. Squibb Dental Cream in scientifically made to help keep teeth sparklingly clean. And it is absolutely safe for everyone. Squibb Dental Cream costs no more than ordinary dentifrices. Ask for it by name.

SQUIBB DENTAL CREAM

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

Sole Agents: -- ED. A. KELLER & CO., LIMITED, (Inc. in Switzerland) HONG KONG

The Clipper Route to England!

PASSENGERS - AIRMAIL

diffaustollew fork

WITH FREQUENT TRANSATLANTIC STEAMER SAILINGS FOR LONDON

For Full Information Apply To:

"JAPAN CANNOT INVADE SZECHUEN

UNDER THE TITLE "The Japanese cannot invade Szechuen," a special article given prominence in yesterday morning's "Ta Kung Po" in Chungking states the Japanese must use 20 divisions for an attempt to invade Szechuen.

Even then the chances of success are declared to be very small.

ROBBERY

tendant employed in the Voeux Road Central, is alleged_to be involved in the theft of \$7,335 from a guest in the hotel.

It may be recalled that on September 9, a Chinese merchant residing in the Hotel informed the police that his wallet containing the money and disappeared from

The hotel staff was interrogated by police and the management of the Hotel, and us a result, 36-

Later, the residence of anwas visited by the police who took the woman into custody. stealing the money and the second. Yesterdily. Wong Yuet was woman with receiving. churged before Mr. G. T. Lowry | They were remanded for 73

The article points out that although Szechuen has been invaded in Chinese history there must be two requisite, conditions, Firstly, the invading army

This happy little youngster

has been entrusted to look

after the family's gas-masks.

whilst they are enjoying a

rwim, A delightful picture

from Essex. (Copyright, Fox).

INDO-CHINA

ISPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

ble duty, first, the duty of think-

clared the Governor-General, Ad

hand to a new life." - Hayas,

"Children! You have now a dou-

must have complete control of the area under occupation. Secondly, that the Szechuen defenders-be without outside assist=

It is stated that at present the Inpanese are only able to control the main communication lines while China still possesses strong forces in Hupeh, Hunan, Honan, Shensi and Kansu provinces. Impassáble Barriers

If the Japanese intend to invade Szechuen using Yohang as a base It is impossible for them to ad-vance along the north bank of the Yangise which is blocked by impassable mountains.

Not only are heavy, armaments unable to pass through there mountains but even travollers find it difficult to nagetlate them on foot. Throughout Chinese history no invading army has ever attempt-

route.—Reuter.

ed to enter Szechuen via this

"The Original Rum Sling" Sole Agents:

Telephone Nos. 20075 & 30644 2. Chater Road

BAGGAGE

Telephone

27761

to lingage our Service

TRANSFERS

Efficient and Secure CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.

ARE YOUR FOLKS IN AUSTRALIA GETTING ALL THE HONG KONG NEWS?

Try as you do, you are unable to remember, let alone afford the time to write at such length, all that happens in this colony of ours. Never mind, for 25 cents each Wednesday, you can send them all the local news in addition to your own letters. Let us help you to keep them fully posted regarding local activities.

"THE OVERLAND

CHINA MAIL"

\$19.00 PER YEAR INCLUDING POSTAGE.

(The week's local & China news from "The China Mail" & ...

"The Hong Kong Sunday Herald") --

Windsor House.

Telephone 20022

KOWLOON CITY'S WARON CHOLERA

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") A VOLUNTARY organisation of citizens in Kowloon City, headed by Mr. Ho'Yungching and Mr. Lo In-nin have formed a "Kow-Ioon City Anti-Cholera Movement" to assist the medical authorities in propaganda work against cholera and similar epidemic diseases.

In addition, 27 fully trained and specially selected members of the Auxiliary Nursing Service have volunteered for service in the two cholera hospitals in the Colony where some 250 patients are now under treatment.

Over 250,000 persons have been | particularly the Kowicon Penininoculated against Cholera during the past few months, but since The inoculation compaign has August 23, the disease has caused been intensified considerably. New 479 deaths in 718 cases, the majority occurring in Kowloon City.

A tour through the most seriously infected area yesterday by a "Sunday Herald" representative revealed a considerable improvement in sanitary conditions in the

It was evident, nevertheless, that the entire lack of public con-veniences, public dust-bins, etc., etc., in Kowloon may serve as a brake on the effective improvement of the area.

Peak Passed?

In spite of climatic conditions favouring the spread of Cholera ducing the past week, the Medical authorities disclose yes'erday that there has been a diminution in the number of cases discovered in the past seven days.

There is reason to believe "that the measures taken are having a salutary effect, but, it is too early to offer any opinion as to the probable course of the epidemic, especially since there has been not a little dissemination of the disease from the primary focus, Kowison City, to

other parts of the urban area,

Gratitude is expressed to the volunteer doctors, including Dr. Eva Ho Tung, daughter of Sir Robert Ho Tung, who assisted during her short vacation from her own work with the Medical Relief Commission in the interior; and to the St. John Ambulance and Brigade who have supplied a targe number of volunteer nurses to assist at inoculation centres.
Gratitude is also expressed to the R.A.M.C., who are assisting in the preparation of vaccine, the demand for which is likely to

the next week or so.

Touring the infected area in Kowloon City, a "Sunday Herald" representative saw 20 water stand-pipes newly installed by the Water Authority. The work had been carried out very expeditiously since it started only last

General Clean-Up

It is understood that Govern-ment has now authorised the immediate construction of several temporary public conveniences pending the building under the supervision of the Public Works Department of permanent strucures which will take some weeks

Once there are adequate sanf-tary structures, it will be pos-sible to institute much more ac-tive measures to end unhygienic conditions in and around dwelling houses, factories, etc., etc. A considerable decline in the number of cases was noted on Friday when only 18 cases were reported—14 from Kowloon, two from Hong Kong, and two from the New Territories.

REPORTER ACQUITTED

Stating that a friend bought the ticket and signed for him. Yip Yat, 20, describing himself as a reporter attached to a Chinese newspaper, was acquitted by Mr. E. Himsworth yesterday when he was charged with avoiding payment of Vehicular Ferry fare on Friday.

to the register.

After evidence, the Magistrate, discharging accused, said he obviously had no intention of defrauding the Company. For using another person's ticket on a ferry launch from Hong Kong to Mongkok, To Kwong-ah, 19, student, was fined \$10, while Chan Man-cho, 22, cook, charged with two offences. was fined \$20 or two weeks' hard

BOATMEN WANDER INTO MINEFIELD

Four Chinese were each lined \$25 by Commander G. F. Hole, Harbour Master, at the Marine Court yesterday morning for en-tering the North Lantau Channel Minefield on Friday. The men were arrested by a naval patrol and handed over to

the Water Police.

A.R.P. DIRECTOR RETURNING





"MAYOR OF HONG KONG" MURDERED

The Portuguese Police have rounded up some 15 Chinese suspects in Macao in connection with the assassination of Lam Chung - yuen, self-"Mayor styled Hong Kong" who was deported last month by the Hong Kong authorities.

Lam was fatally shot "outside a teahouse in Macao. — Our Own Correspon-

Government has just Inspector Minhinnett said he asked accused for his ticket but he falled to produce it, stating that he had left it at home. He signed an identification card but his signature did not correspond to the register. consented to grant lowereffect as from September study the question.

Those affected by what is des-

The 'allowance is, however, small, being only, \$2 monthly. Those earning salaries above \$35 but less than \$37 per month are to have their wages increased to \$37 per month.

It may be recalled that the Chinese Civil Servants' Club has twice petitioned Government for a high cost of living allowance.

THAT THE AIR RAID PRE-Sergeant C. Medley appeared STILL REQUIRES SOME 1,500 for the prosecution. AIR RAID WARDENS WAS DIS-CLOSED TO THE "SUNDAY HERALD" YESTERDAY BY MR. B. H. PUCKLE, D.B.O., DEPUTY DIRECTOR.

Mr. Puckle stated that the De-Wing-Commander A. H. S. pariment plans to start a new Air Steele-Perkins; Director of Air Raid Wardens Class in English on Raid Precoutions, is expected to the mainland and those wishing to return to Hong Kong from Chung- attend the lectures and qualify for king to-day.

The cholora epidentic in Kowloon City has caused .hundreds of villagers and squatters to abandon their homes and camp on pavements in the neighbourhood of Prince Edward Road, near "Kowloon City Police Station. Photo shows one of the "outdoor dwellings."

MAINTENANCE OF H.K. EVACUEES

Official Policy Settled

Discussions are still proceeding between the local government and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the problem of financing Hong Kong's compulsory evacuees in Australia.

Reports have been current in the Colony to the effect that a financial contribution would be made by the authorities, colonial or Imperial, towards the cost of maintenance of all evacuees, but the "Sunday Herald" was informed by official quarters that these reports are distinctly premature. No decision has been finally taken regarding financial ar-

rangements, It is probable that a special committee will be appointed to

those earning \$35 and less per DEATH OF MR.

THE DEATH OF MR. HUGH WATT, MANAGER OF THE 8AL LORG' HOME AND SEAMEN'S' INSTITUTE-IN-WANCHAL OC-CURRED YESTERDAY IN THE WAR MEMORIAL ANURSING

The funeral will take place to-day, the cortege passing the Monument at 5 p.m. and the Rev. Cyril Brown will conduct the service at the graveside.

The late Mr. Watt was 58 years of age and had resided in the Co-

THAT THE AIR... RAID PRE- lony for some: 16 years. He was CAUTIONS DEPARTMENT, widely known in shipping circles and along the China Coast. He was formerly connected with the old Mission to Seamen. He was unmarried.

OLD GAOL TO BE PRINTING WORKS

The printing machinery pur-chased from the Prisons Depart-He left last Tuesday to study in their names to A.R.P. Headthe Chinese air raid precaution quarters in Happy Valley as soon as possible.

The course consists of nine lectures Quol, which is to be used tures — two lectures a week.

Shocking N.T. Find

FOR DEAD

Girl Found Packed In Basket

The Air Raid Precautions

Department plans to provide

the Island with at least six air raid tunnel-shelters. Photo

shows one of the shelters be-

ing bored opposite the Hong Kong Banking Corporation, below Battery Path.

by members of the Hong Kong

strange discovery, that of a critically injur-11-year-old Chinese girl, packed in a large bamboo basket off the main road in the Sheungshui District was made by the New Territories Police on Wednesday.

The girl apparently had been brutally beaten with a heavy instrument. Her whole body was covered with bruises and she was unconscious when found by police patrol.

The girl was hastily conveyed to the Kowicon Hospital and she is still not out of danger. Her skull was fractured.

It is believed that the person who attacked the girl must have thought that she was dead, hid the body in the basket and dumped it

on the road.

The Police are investigating the matter and the child's relatives have been traced. It is learned she was a mul tsal.

DEPARTURE

MR. T. H. KING, COMMIS-SIONER OF POLICE, ACCOM-PANIED BY MRS. KING AND THEIR TWO DAUGHTERS, WAS GIVEN A HEARTY SEND-OFF YESTERDAY AT QUEEN'S PIER WHEN THEY EMBARKED FOR AUSTRALIA.

Lance-Sergeant Charles Black- prior to retirement from the Hong ourn, of the Hong Kong Police, Cong Police Force in which he was again Before Mr. G. T. Lowry has served 36 years. Among those who saw the party yesterday, charged with monslaughter, and remanded

on off were the Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, Colonial Secretary, the Hon. Mr. ball.

Mr. J. M. D'Alamada Remedios was for the accused, while Detective Sub-Inspector J. O'Donovan is prosecuting.

Hearing was fixed for September 26, at 2.30, p.m.

It is alleged that accused caused the death of a Shantung Constable, P.C.D. 233, Wong Shauver of the Covernment officials the Hon. Mr. Mr. Mr. J. Pearce, Director of Public Works, The Hon. Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, Director of Medical Services, Commander G. F. Hole, Harbour Master, and other Government officials the Hon. Mr. yee, who died in the Queen Mary Government officials, the Hon. Mr. M. K. Lo, the Hon. Sir Robert Over \$1,000 has been subscribed Kotewall, and other Chinese

Police Force to the Defence Fund for Police-Sergeant Blackburn.

The Fund was started by Sergeant Blackburn's colleagues last brochure, superbly illustrated, on Flower Arranging.

HUNDREDS OF BIG VALUES IN GIFTS

Will be given in exchange for COUPONS at the 7th Anniversary of the China Emporium, Ltd. The best way we know of to celebrate our birthday in for our clients to patronize us and to get their requirements at genuino reductions. After all, you folks are the once who made our 7th birthday possible . . . without your loyal support we would now be just a myth. Come and visit our store . . , be prepared for many surprises because you'll find literally hundreds of items you want priced Irresistibly low!

ANNIVERBARY GIFT COUPONS

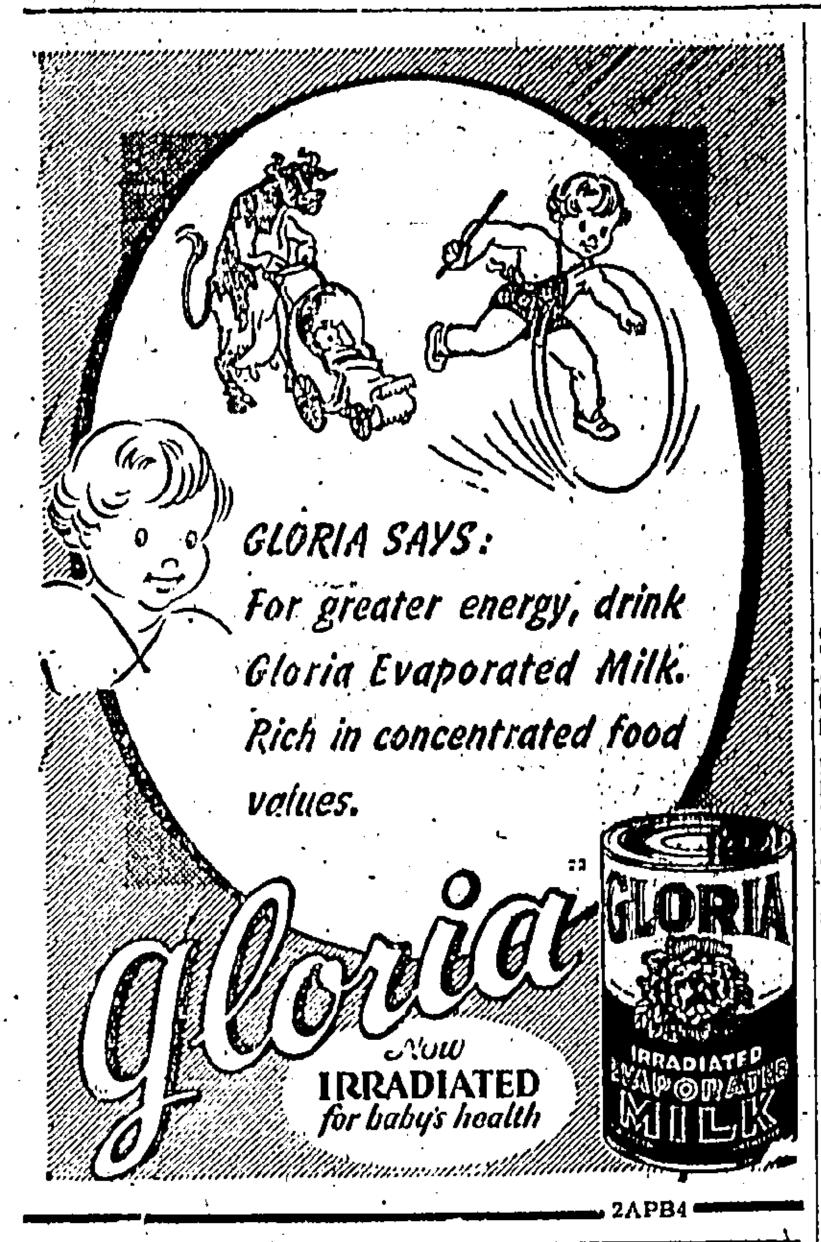
Purchasers of goods to the amount of \$1, and over will be given a coupon which may be exchanged for goods in any department of the store. The more you spend, the greater the value you'll get from your coupons in return. Your early inspection is respectfully invited.



GLOUCESTER ARCADE

and at all leading stores.

182, NATHAN ROAD





NO CONTACT BETWEEN TOBACCO & MOISTURE

—\$4.25 only— AND THE POPULAR TOBACCO



Obtainable at all C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and other tobacconists.



Now that Autumn is here, there are dozens of things you'll be needing for yourself, your family and the home. We have put on sale the new Autumn merchandise and should like to have your early inspection and selection.

HARDMANN & STETSON HATS MORLEY'S WOOLLEN SPORTS SHIRTS TWIN FLEX SATIN TIES BEDFORD'S WOOLLEN SHIRTS WOOLLEN BLANKETS CHILDREN'S WOOLLEN GARMENTS BABIES' APPAREL

THE SINCERE CO., LTD.

weight of her mechanised army by himself for to him, it has given the careful planning of each cam- wings, the machine is part of him. paign and by force of numbers. She has fought from her inner lines of communications, and she has had the tremendous advantage that seven years of upremitling effort in rearmament has

Now Germany has neither the apport of her tanks nor of her. millions of soldiers to overwhelm. Britain. She has to rely entirely on her air force and establish her supremacy in that sphere before she can proceed to the next step. The steps Germany must take then before she can bring those land forces into action in which she has supreme confidence are first to secure mustery in the air and secondly gain command of the.

Now let us grant for the moment that Germany has perfectedher war machine on land. That we would expect, for the German' is excellent material for making the big, army. He loves to be drilled and dragooned, to march. in step, appropriately enough the goose step, because he also likes the psychological warmth that big numbers provide.

Likewise he loves the big machine, the great tank, the huge gun and all those mechanical confrivances in which the man plays the minor part.

The Tradition Was Bad

He is then a good infantryman a good artillery man, and a good tank man. He is quite an asset where as an individual he is of 'quickest. minor importance.

He has arrived; as we have said, at the coast of Europe and the next step must be across the sea. Here he is not at home. It is significant that Hitler did not develop his may. Why? .. It was because the tradition was bad.

render at Scapa Flow was also a ance to the individuals in them. bad foundation on which to build. 80z. ... \$1.55 But these facts merely prove the But he is not and never can be point that the German is not the perfect airman, since the mass not excel. It is a diversity in and in the civilian life. unity, or a symphony with the various instruments producing The Nazis could not have chosen plicated in organisation than a war than the air which demands regiment, it affords score for in- those very qualities of mind, dividual excellence and at the which they had to destroy in some time for perfect team work order to get the other kind of and everything depends on this efficiency they need in the field.

Some time for perfect team work order to get the other kind of and everything depends on this efficiency they need in the field.

So the Spirit in which it is carried. It is obvious that the qualities out. The German to-day then by which the democratic states have not the parties of the carried of the course of the

> THIS DAILY EYE CARE Works Wonders FOR EYE COMFORT

ler Jugend were taken across the



Take a tip from the millions who are already using MURINE regularly. Try this safe, so othing formula for daily eye comfort. When your eyes are tired and smarting from too much reading, driving or work—from wind, glare and dust—MURINE quickly cleanses and refreshes them. Just a drop in each leye will bring relief. MURINE is the safe. munitary the straight of a famous eye spa-cialist, and has been successfully used for overforty years. Use MURINE pight and morning every day.



arctic, or to make voyages of dis- nature good Nazis, are by that covery. Now if the human ele- very fact bad pilots. ment is important in the successful working of a warship, it is come to the aeroplane. The plot otherwise. What are the factors is the master, and the plane is his SO far Germany has made her obedient servant. It responds to way in Europe by the sheer his control, it is an extension of



it is his brain which gives it life and direction and as it moves in three dimensions the scope for the quick brain is far greater than in any other element.

must be alive, the judgment must be quick and the decision to act, to fire, twist, turn, dive, or tsoar, of a hundred things that might be. done he must at the right moment choose the one that destroys the enemy and preserves his own life. It is a battle of wits and survival belongs to him who has the

Demand Upon Mentality

Now if that is so it is obvious that the German is not in this element when he is in the air. It was from the navy that the The German as we have said is an revolt came in 1918, that is, from artiflery-man, or an infantry man, those scamen at Kiel who would he is anything where the machine not face the great risks of sea is the dominant force, or where warfare any longer. The sur- the mass of numbers give assur-

11b. ... \$5.60 happy at sea because the sea de-mind is not suited for the control mands qualities the Germans as a of an aeroplane. It makes too big nation do not possess. The sea a demand upon the German men-unlike the land is an unstable tality. It is impossible to dragoon element, the stereotyped mind is men, regiment them and force useless there. Strategy cannot be them to move in step, to think decided beforehand, it has in most alike and so surrender their inenses to be decided according to dividuality and then expect them that particular situation. The dist to perform tasks which require cipline of a fleet is based on individual initiative, rapid judge whole-hearted 'cooperation of ment, and quick decisions. The erews who have lived together as mind of the German has been a family rather than as a regi-dulled by the repetitive tasks asment and it is the sort of disci- signed to min in the course of his pline in which the Germans do training and before that in school

harmony. It is far more com- a worse medium in which to wage

nature is not a sailor as the Graf developed, in the course of the Spee action clearly proved, for the past thousand years must confer Nazi training could never create some advantages upon those who that spirit. It is true that by arti- have them or they could not have ficial stimulation some of the Hit-survived.

> Now the aeropiane that symbol of speed, grace and also of man's greatest victory over nature was. us we would expect, the product of a democratic mind and not of a mass minded German. It embodied the aspirations and soaring ambitions of asperson unfettered by rigid conventions. It was a conception that could never have entered into the head of u German, and still less could it have been fashioned and experimented with by him. As it is the invention of such a type of mind, it naturally follows that those similarly nurtured will obviously b best qualified and most efficient in the use of it. The Germans is appears have chosen a weapon which expresses democratic ideals, and which demands the spontanety and initiative of the democration the vain hope that he will demonstrate the superiority of totalitarianism.

On the face of it they have gravely handleapped themselves in doing so. It would be folly, of

The pictures are of R.A.F. fighter pilots who took part in the recent great aerial battle when 180 German planes were shot

Vartare

North Sea in the summer months course, to assume that no German mands. It would almost be true and made to face the rigours of is capable of doing good work as to say that the battles of the air there waters, but it is not in their a pilot, all that is claimed is that are won on the playing fields of blood to run away to sea to ex- those who have been subjected to the Empire. plore in the Arctic or the Ant- the German system or are by

It is simply impossible to exsill more important when we plain these astonishing figures

that give the British youth his supremacy. There must be some explanation. Surely again it lies in the social outlook and in the general educational atmosphere in which he is reared. Every British youth plays games, football, cricket, hockey, and so on. He gencrally hates the gymnasium which is a dull-uniform business compared with the really vital work in a field where the individual in cooperation with his fellows has the opportunity of achieving distinction by weaving new patters of play in the effort to defeat an opposing side. Body, soul, and spirit are in the struggle, mind and limbs work together, and movements vary from minute minute and are adjusted to the demands made by the opponents. 'Alertness, agility, anticipation, and concentration are all involved in a well fought game.

The British youth may not be warlike in a formal way but he is a most pugnacious individual, who sublimates his instinct for a real Every sense that he has must good fight by playing his various be alert, his reactions must be the games. School boys actually speediest possible, every nerve stopped fighting and rebelling against their masters when they took up football at Rugby. The instinct is there alright but in peace times it expresses itself in respectable or acceptable ways. It is not strange that a team of fifteen is the optimum size of a fighting squadron in the air. With such a team they are ready to face fifty to a hundred German 'planes as they say they have a definite advantage. - They have more targets and do not get mixed up. The grim struggle in the air is the rugby match lifted to a higher plane, and as the German knows nothing of rugby, or soccer he does not possess those qualities which air fighting de-

Then again the strenuous training which the average airman undergoes is made harder still for British youth by the vagaries of the climate, which is the most uncertain in the world. It demands an endurance, courage and enter-prise to take machines up in such weather as Byttain provides. The airmen are on their home ground and amidst their own weather. We must not, of course, forget to pay a tribute to the designers and constructors of these "Hurricanes" and "Spitfires" for their quality expresses the high intelligence and the sterling character of those workmen who have put their heart and soul into the manufacure. The machines then in their excellence match the high quality of the pilots, navigators and gun-

This then is the explanation of the fact that 187-German machines were destroyed last week as ugainst 20 British, There can be. no other explanation.

It is no wonder that the Italian. press is urging the German High Command to be less prodigal of its air force and is reminding them that the war against Britain will not be won by losing 167 planes together with over 600 pilots, navigators and gunners in one day.

(Copyright: Reserved)



For The Blood, Veins, Arteries and Heart



And Stop Limping

ON'T let Leg Troubles cripple you. Take Elasto, the Great New Biomedical Rentedy that cures through the blood, and have done with enforced rest, worry, suffering and expense. Leg aches and palns soon vanish when Elasto is taken. l'ainful, swollen (varicose) veins are restored to a healthy condition, skin troubles clear up, leg wounds (bad leg) become clean and healthy and quickly heal, inflammation and irritation are soothed, piles disappear, rheumatism simply lades away, and the whole system is braced and strengthened. This is not magic although the relief does seem magical: it is the natural result of revitalised blood and improved circulation brought about by Elasto, the tiny tablet with wonderful healing powers.

Everybody is Asking—What is Elasto?

This question is fully answered in an interesting Booklet, which explains in simple language this amusing new method of curing through the blood. Your copy is Free, see offer below. 'Suffice it to say here that Elasto is not a drug, but a vital cell-food which must be present in the blood to ensure complete health. It restores to the blood the vital elements which combine with the blood albumin to form organic elastic tissue and thus enables Nature to restore elasticity to the brokendown and devitalised fabric of veins, arteries and heart, and so to re-establish normal, healthy circulation, without which there can be no true healing ! The health of every organ and tissue of the body depends upon healthy cellular activity, and to ensure this, vicorously circulating, oxygen-rich blood is absolutely essential. NINE TIMES OUT OF TEN THE REAL TROUBLE IS BAD CIRCULATION.

Read What Users of Elasto Say:

" Varicose veins quickly cured ofter 12 years | " The swelling from ankles to thighs has of useless bandazing [" "I was suffering from mileal disease and dare not excet myself in any way, but now, thanks to Elasto, my heart is quite sound "Completely cured my varicose, ulcers." " Now free from piles."

entirely gone, and I can do a full day's, . work, kesping on my legs all day." 'Elasto has quite cured my ecsema," "Cared my rheumailsm and neurilis." " My heart is quite sound again now." ! My doctor marvelled at my quick recovery from phublils," etc.

Send for Interesting FREE Booklet.

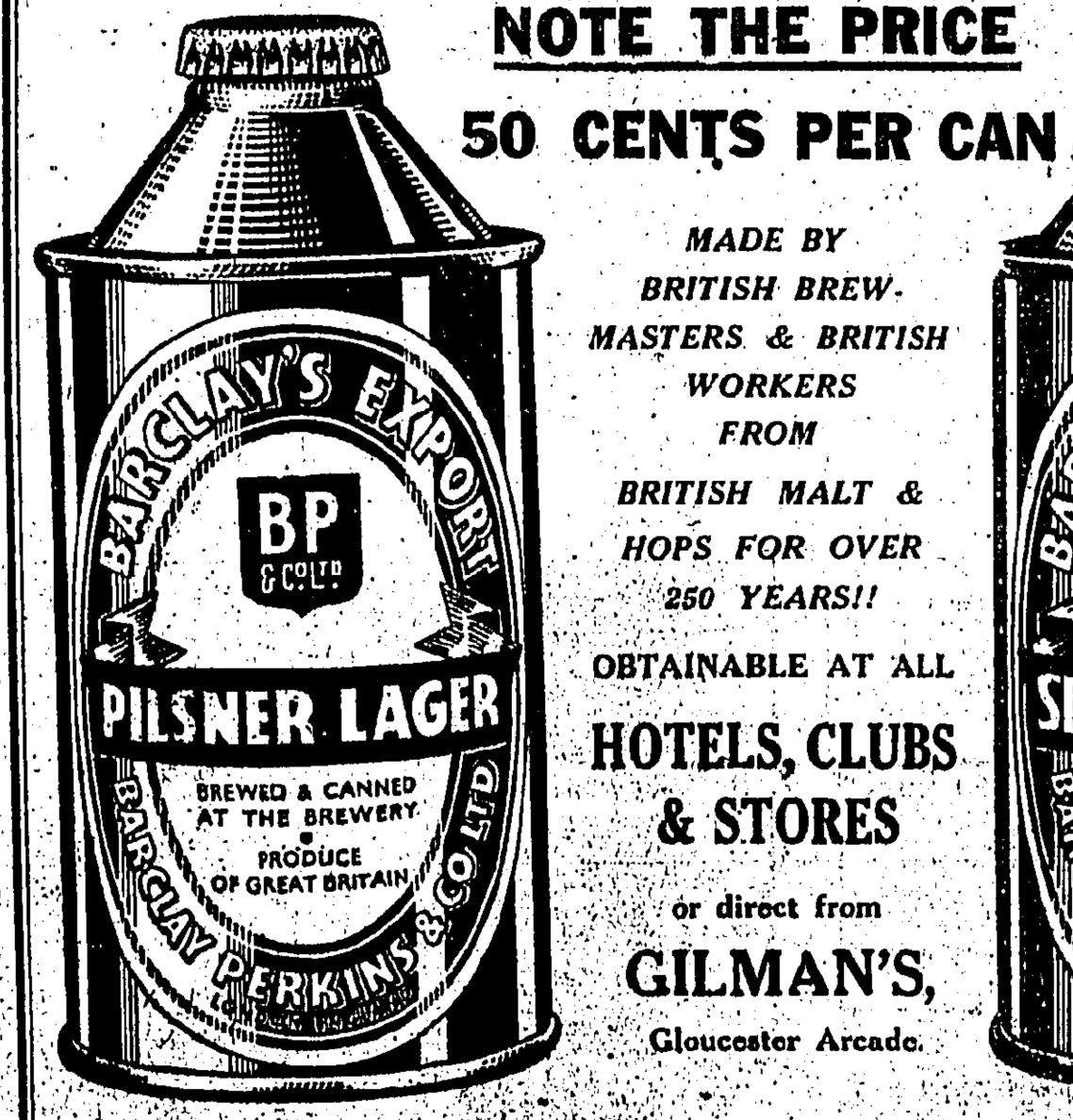
DOU must read the interesting Elasto Booklet, which talls you all about this Great.

Blood Revitaliser, Get your FREE copy NOVI Send your name and address, on a
post card, to: Messra, Banker & Co. Ltd., P.O.:Box No. 755, Hongkong. If you wish to start your cure without delay, get a supply of Elasto (with Booklet enclosed) from your dealer to-day and see for yourself what a wonderful difference this Great. New Biomedical Remedy makes. Manufactured in England by THE NEW ERA TREATMENT CO., LTD.

FLASTO CURES THROUGH THE BLOOD

BARULAI

LONDON LAGER AND SPARKLING BEER



MADE BY BRITISH BREW-MASTERS & BRITISH WORKERS FROM

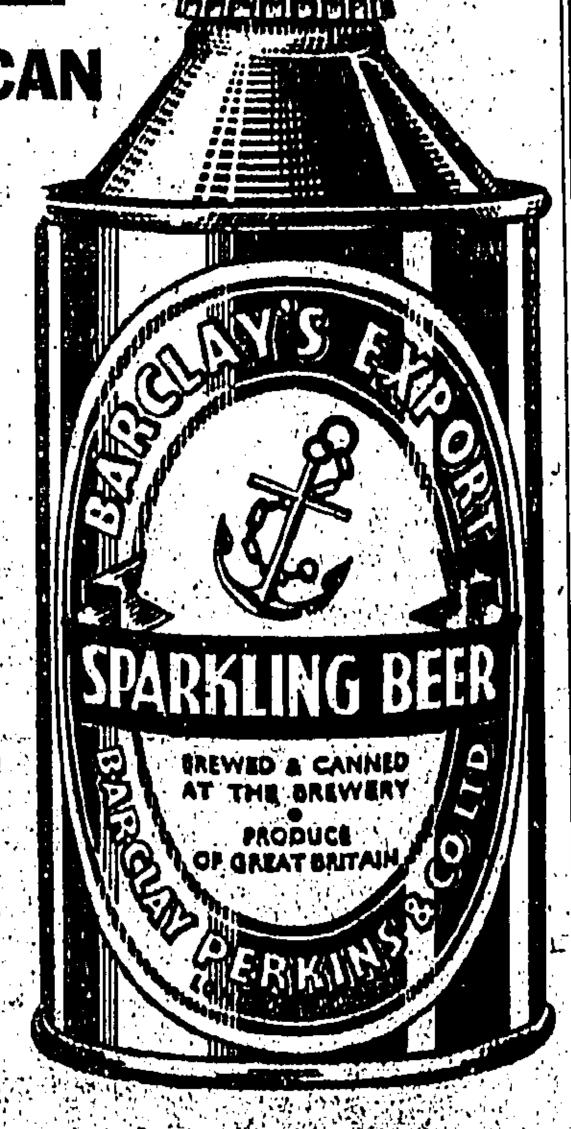
BRITISH MALT & HOPS FOR OVER 250 YEARS!!

OBTAINABLE AT ALL

HOTELS, CLUBS & STORES

> or direct from GILMAN'S

Gloucester Arcade.

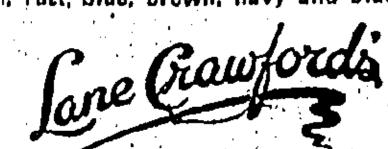


THE BEER THAT'S CLIMATE-PROOF!

very dear friend, of hers was She caused some amusement in leading expert on make-up.

CONNOR AND WEBFLEX HATS ONE of China's most highly-paid

Leading styles in superjor felts-with colourful suede-trimmings. Shades include grey, green, rust, blue, brown, navy and black.



EVENING GLAMOUR

Bracade evening skirts with decoilete tops and matching Jackets or beleros. ! Rich weaves. Can be sold separately.

At Reduced Prices!

THE LINEN CHEST

216 Gloucester Bldg.



PRICE

Meaning two dresses for the price of enet | daily at Shatin, she swims, she inew Winter chipment arrives. Expected

EXCELLA

188, Nathan Road

ORDERS TAKEN

FOR DRESSES, SUITS AND COATS. Select from our new range of woollen materials just received, or bring your own-All orders executed under the personal superof Madamo Sophie Costides.



Peninsula Hotel Arcade 🧓

RIND



Product of Australia FINEST QUALITY PASTEURISED CHEDDAR

In 5 lb. BLOCKS, also in 8 oz. & 4 oz. CARTONS

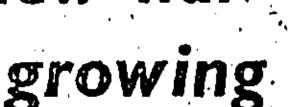
Obtainable from All Leading Stores

DANHY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg, SOLE AGENTS

MAPIDLY



-now.



No need to despair, even it baldness is grown for him. almost staring you in the face. For if the root is still alive. Slivikrin wi make hair strow. Why? Because Sitvikrin is the natural food the hair is craving-identical with the food the hair should be getting from the blood-

A triumph of research

After years of patient research, the inventor of Silvikrin, finally solved the ' problem of hair growth. He found that no lesp than fourteen separate organic compounds must be supplied to the hair for normal healthy growth. These fourteen he succeeded in putting up innature's exact proportions—in Silvikrin. Silvikeln was submitted to doctors for testing, and met with an amazing reception. They proved that Silvikin' clears up dandrulf, stops hair falling, and, if the root is still alive, actually maken hair grow. One of the most onthusiable reports came from Prof. Polland (read it in the booklet with every Silvikrin bottle). Look up your hair trouble in the table on the rightsee what you need-get your Silvikrin

Read Mr. Gardner's letter belowhis photograph above shows what a fine head of hair Silvikrin has

> "Yollowing a herers fever, my bale had been falling out for the last three years - so badly that I was rapidly Now after about 21 months of your treatment I am pleased to inform you that the hale has completely stopped falling out and a large amount of new hair is growing. There is not the elightest trace now of the baldness l B. C. GARDNER,

WHAT YOU NEED For dandruff-hair beginning to fall.
To keep the scalp healthy, strengthen the hair and bringout its natural beauty-

Ast for Silvikrin Lation. For severe dandruff, serious falling hair, bald patches. To restore new hairgrowth me the concentrated natural organic half food.

Ask for Pure Silvikela. From chemists and hairdressers.



film stors . . and, as a glance at the photograph on this page will confirm, one of the most attractive . . . Lily Lee, or "Peiping Lily," as, sho is sometimes called, is at present completing a picture in Hong Kong which should be released some time next month, Apart from the novelty of interviewing a leading ! Chinese film actress, we were particularly interested in getting from her the first full account of her arrest in Chungking some time back as a "Japaneso spy!" She was rather week-end. Monday morning, of any great extent. reticent about this at first, and suggested it was past history, but we persuaded her that me frank or two false rumours flying into this later, but for the moment it may be mentioned that she convinced the Chinese Government that she was anything but a spy . . . In token of which is the fact that she was released! # · · D · · · O

EEW Europeans go to see Chinese got as far as Hankow all right; but The Court was not amused; the films, so you'll have to take our then found that all acroplane Court did not believe that she was word for it that she is an accomplished actress, even by Occidental up and she would have to wait a for China's cause; the Court constandards. Young, slim and rather quiet, she is in reality a bundle of chergy, and in between films has time one learns to take things like FORTUNATELY, friends found time to davelop a number of that philosophically, and it was . Chungking and Hang Kong other accomplishments. She rides not long before Lily was seen at were hard at work, getting in -drives-even the-largest car-skilfully . . and she's pretty hot a billinrds! In addition, she thinking of taking up flying. A few months ago she could not speak a word of English. Since then, she has been taken an hour's lesson daily from a local English-woman, and although it is halting and she has to fumble at times for a word and her grammar is not al-ways that of a University Don, yet we interviewed her without the enefit of an interpreter and had no difficulty in understanding her.

In another three months, she

should be speaking English fluent-

SHE actually comes of a wealthy Chinese family which for generations has been definitely in the Upper Crust. But, in China, as in other parts of the world, a girl who goes into the "movies" is not looked upon with favour by an aristocratic family, and so she is "in exile." The family are prupared to welcome her back at any time, she told us, but—yes, there's a big, But — this would mean abandoning a career, with all its thrills and disappointments, for a inenastic sort of existence as the wife of some ugly old reprobate looked upon with favour by the family because of his wealth and connections. And that does not interest Lily, thank you! She confided to us the name of her fami-WASTE by, and it took our breath away; but in deference to her wishes, we're keeping her secret. Suffice it to say that if she cared to aban-don the movies and take her proper station in life, she would be quite an honoured guest at the anootlest of Hong Kong social functions!

> been around the world twice. The suited in her spending a week-end young, attractive and an excellent evidence necessary to prove her he was always careful to temper at Ellis Island, off New York, "So, dancer and she goon had a wide for the second time, I was in circle of friends. Now, the trouble gaol!" she smiled.

CHE has relatives dotted about the place in Europe, and inlended to look them upon her tour. She took a ship as far as Italy and then proceeded overland to Paris. After visits to London and so on, she was to have caught the Normandie for the trans-Atlantic journey to New York, but war broke out and the glant French liner cancelled its sailing. So she returned to Italy to book a passage on the Conte di Savola and here ran into an unexpected snig. and had booked, and paid for, her passage on the Normandia. Sha was unable to arrange a transfer of the booking to the Conte di Savoia, and the company officials insisted she pay gold for her ticket.

as she could draw on her account got across. But when the ship ar-

transferred to Chungking and the Court when she soreastically

when, later, the friend fell ill, she asked if an army that size was re-

decided to go there on a visit. She quired to guard one lone women.

few weeks before she could con- demned her to be shot as a spy.

LILY LEE, garbed for her new picture: " " "

course, she was released-with

'tinue the journey. Well, in war-

with being popular and having a wide circle of friends is that one's acquaintances tend to be of all sorts and types. Once or twice a close friend would warn her to be a bit more "choose-y" and-that rumours were beginning to get about that she was really a China "Mata Haril" She laughed at this, for her conscience was quite clear. Had she not worked hard for China war relief and other praiseworthycharttles whilst in Shanghai? To call her a spy was ridiculous!

THEN, one day, she decided to fly down to Hong Kong. She was on her way to the airport and, indeed, could actually see the 'plane on the field when she was stopped by a body of men. who sald: "Come with us." Startled, she said: "Why, what am I supposed to have done?" "Yous know, very CORTUNATELY, she had enough well," was the reply. She protest-"loose change" on her to oblige, cd she didn't know what it was and this did not worry her unduly, all about and pointed out that the 'plane was about to take off and i with a New York bank when she she missed it she would have to forfeit her ticket, in addition to rived at New York, the immigra- the inconvenience of last-minute tien officials refused to allow her changes in her programme. The ashore, as she did not have the men were obdurate, and she was was an American friend who about, It occurred to her she might which led to her arrest as a "Ja- more loudly than the rest."

all the more important functions touch with responsible officials and INLIKE most Chinese stars, she for, as we can testify after meet- vauching for her innocence. Five . AS a member of the Hong Kong is a travelled woman, and has ing her, she is deservedly popular! minutes before she was due to be shot and she had given up all one of its lending lights (nimost a present World War, incidentally, hope, a temporary reprieve ar- Photoflood, in fact), and his critiinteriered with her second trip EVENTUALLY she got to Chung- rived, ordering her to be held clams of the exhibits of members, king and much the same sart "pending investigations." This en- though always kindly, were to the

Major-General A. E. Grasett presenting a cup and miniatures to the 5th A.A. Regiment's, swimming team on Thursday.

requisite sum of money required forced to accompany them on foot innocence, and after a total of six his criticism with a light jake or of all visitors! She had a bank a long distance to what appeared months in prison, she was re- other wittigism, so that the account, she told them. They to be a run-down hotel. Even then, leased. She can look back now and squirming exhibitor could always politely scotted. On the wharf she did not know what it was all smile at the chain of circumstances "save his tape" by laughing even

Mainly about People would vouch for her, she told be in the hands of kidnappers or panese spy;" but she admits that ACCORDING to word from Sadie them. They were skeptical and robbers, but she did not have those few minutes before the risrefused to allow her to see the much money on her and the con- prieve arrived were the most Professor Tonoff is opening a

morning. Pending onquiries, was travelling light, naturally-dergonel therefore, she was sent to Ellis were not such that their loss Island, and there she spent the would set her back financially to TO-DAY, as we said earlier, she to advanced students. He is also CHE then found hereelf in prison. This is "Tsal Jim Hwah," a tale dechnique and ability is wellcharged with being a "Japan- of a society girl, a German gen- known to music, lovers in North statement would give the lie to one THIS seems an appropriate mo- esc Spyl" Protestations of her in- eral and the Boxer Rebellion. A China and Harbin, as well as in a dictator on Spanish-Phalangist ment to bring up the "Spy nocence got her nowhere, and the number of Hong Kong residents Hong Kong, for the has given a lines." around, and she agreed. We'll go Story," which dates back to 1938 next thing that happened was that are taking part in this film, not-number of successful concerts in and before the fall of Hankow, she was appearing before a mill- ably frene Artith, who made such past years. For a while he was

Weather Report

bookings to Chungking were taken a Chinese patriot and had worked HE old gag about paying your and although we did out best to respondent, who did an excellent sprang automatically to mind as sible that one or two small in- but an attempt to give precision we read two news reports in the accuracies might have erept in, to some rather vague and certainsame paper this week. They seem- Normally, when we are in doubt ly misleading statements for which ed to be at slight variance. Both over interviews of this kind-and I cannot accept responsibility." sage from an American news one of the hardest—we generally agency .. being headed ... "Perfect, send a proof or copy over to the headed "High Sea In Straits."

> Readers on page nine were informed by the American agency:-The weather to-day is perfect, with brilliant sunshine and a slight breeze, and the sea is moderate. The French coast is plainly Misible !

On page ten, however, they learned that "lashed by yesterday's 100-mile an hour gale, waves in the Straits of Dover were still running high to-day. Later the wind dropped to give place to a strong westerly wind. There was a slight mist over the sea veiling the French coast."

Prof. Tonoff

ART-LOVERS in two distinct spheres in Hong Kong-music and photography—lost one of their greatest champions when Professor N. A. Tonoff decided to leave the Colony and go to Shanghai. An excellent violinist and musician himself, he organised local Chamber Music Club, and in his capable hands it was an ousis in the Desert of Real Music that is Hong Kong—we make that remark with no apologies to the numerous dance bands-"orchestras," forsooth - and with a small upology to ZBW, which provides a few water-holes-to continue the metaphor-in the shape of ranned-music.

Photographic Society, he was stonces which now seem comic, to- of thing occurred there. She was abled her friends to collect the point and very sharply so at times

friend. This was on a Saturday tents of her one sult-case - she nerve-racking she has ever un- studio of music in Avenue Joffre, in the French Concession there. where ha is to give violin lessons is putting the final touches to do give a series of violin concerts n film being shot in Hong Kong, during the winter season. His The tale begins in Tsingtao, where tary tribunal, surrounded by a a hit at Goncharoff's last ballel, Music Instructor in the Hala Hun Japanese, but rather that Japannormally she has her home. A "bodyguard" of 50 armed soldlers, and Victor Mamak, Hong Kong's University, Pelping. We Grovel

were dated the same day, the mes- a semi-political-comment type is

Weather at Dover," the other, interviewee for him to check up . Thanks for the sugar-coating to from a British agency, being on. Due to the fact that we were the pill at the end, Bertram! We unable to get hold of Bertram tu- hate mis-reporting people, and seltil the last moment, however, this dom do—even if we do say it our-was impossible in his case. And selves! And we insert your gently so, the following letter from Ber- worded "correction" with pleasure!

> "Will you allow me to correct a statement attributed to me in your

column, 'Mainly about People', of last Sunday? As your correspondent says in his column, this interview was interrupted and it was impossible to check up on the references. But I should very much like to correct a misleading inpression which might be gained * from my comment (us reported) on President Manuel Quezon.

"What I said, I think, was that there was a strong Spanish-Phalongist movement in the Philippines which the Government had not discouraged; and that certain recent appeches of President Quezon seemed to show definite dictatorial aspirations. This rather different from saying—as I am quite sure I did not-that President Quezon was 'something of

"And again, I do not think that President Quezon was 'proese influence in the Islands was strong and that one section of the Government seemed prepared to

work in With Japan. "I should be very glad if you . AS we stressed in our interview could print this letter of explanawith James Bertrant last than in your next issue. It is in no week, it was an interrupted affair, panse a reflection upon your cormoney and taking your choice report hinr correctly it was pos- job under difficult circumstances,

Paul Pry

How to Lose Fat A Pound a Day on a Full Stomach

Do Just One Simple Thing and Fat Just Melts Away

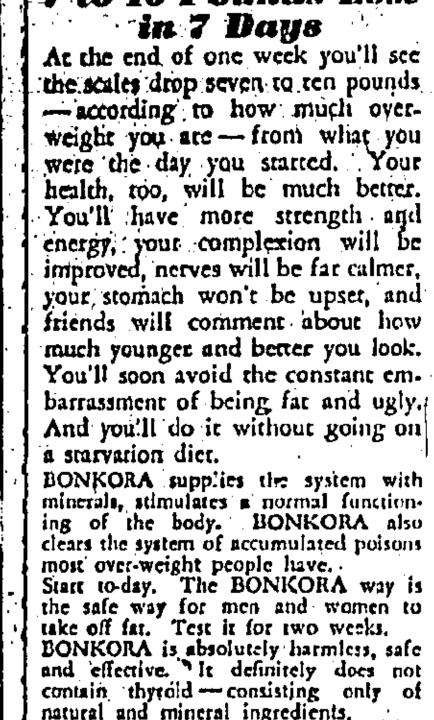
NTO starvation or dicting; no go. Ing without foods or drinks. There is just one simple thing to do. Give your system the minerals Instead, eat what you want with never a rebelling, upset stonisch. Yet ugly fat quickly goes. You BONKORA, obtainable at any can easily lose from four to seven | chemist shop. Take two teaspoonpounds a week. See the ugly fat | fuls, preferably in a glass of orange replaced by a beautiful slim figure juice, before meals three times - and feel stronger, better and daily, a pleasant and inexpensive more energetic than you ever have | drink. Then ear whatever you in your life before ---:

and healthfully disappear. 7 to 10 Pounds Lost

want and warch the fat harmlessly

What You Do

and herb conditioners contained in



Sole Agents:— W. S. SHERLY & CO. 20-22 Queen's Rd., C. Obtainable at all Drug Stores.

You can secure BONKORA at any

chemist shop. Insist on the genuine

BONKORA and refuse all inferior sub-

stitutes or imitations.



H.E. the Q.O.C., Major-Renoral A. E. Grasett, and other officers of the Command, the Army Swimming Final or on Thursday 12 to the first the transfer and the first the first the transfer and the first the first



'Justasnack' becomes a tasty



MAN WHO SHAVES EVERY DAY

A Special Shave Cream—It's Not a Soap, Needs No Brush!

Dallyshavingleavesmanymen'sfaces raw and sensitive. Yet, because of his business and social status, one out of every 7 men must chave every day.

To meet this condition, Williams has now developed GLIDER-a spebrush, No lather, Not sticky or greasy.

won't dry on your face. Applied with the fingers, it quickly noltens each over which your razor glides. Off comes each hair at the base without scraping. Like n cold cream, Glider helps keep your skin smooth all day. Glider is the result of nearly 100 years' experience in making fine shaving preparations; "

Sole Agents:—

W. R. Loxley & Co., (China) Ltd



His Majosty the King wat ching a fifteen-year-old boy at his builet machine during a visit to a Royal Ordnance factory recently .- (Copyright, Fox.)

Wollian's Otopia

day I asked myself "Why is Brit- can be claimed by Canada's splenish Columbia nearer to my ideal did women, for in this land one Utopin than any other country to feels in every detail the free, joycial cream for daily shavers. With no which my pligrim steps have ous and brave influence of the soup base, it's a complete departure hitherto led me? Perhaps the daughters of the British Empire, I from ordinary shave creams. No answer is that it is a highly civi- am told that in this country there lised country -- "civilisation" be- is practically no avenue of the ing defined (in the words of the professions or arts closed to wo-A superablindance of moisture is great man whose name I forget) contained in this rich cream. It as "that country which possesses the greatest proportion of happy. Women's War Work healthy human beings" or words whisker, A protective layer is formed to that effect! And this same But you will want to hear somecivilisation exists in a setting of thing of what Canadian women for the aim has been spoiled. it is a wonder it has not yet as well as social welfare. If ousness, the room for unlimited never catch the Clipper, so expansion which we love. Le content myself this itime with of blue mountains and pine trees women. -but quite a good share of the

Parker

the Arrow Clip are GuarantendiarLife

Vacumatic Pene marked with the Blue Diamond on

My dear Goose Feather .- To- credit for the civilisation, I think,

such amazing natural beauty that are doing in the way of war work been utterly overrun, evercrowd- were to tell you now 'of all the ed, and commercialised. And it inspiring things I have seen since has not. There's still the spaci- my arrival here this letter would bon dien created the natural brief preamble, or outline of the beauty-the everlasting backdrop present day activities of Canada's

Among the more prominent of the Institutions in which Canadian destroyer attack by other craftwomen are organising their efforts possibly by light cruisers, and must mention here in Vancouver we have the Daughters of the Empire, the Women's Institutes, the Red Cross, the Women's Bullding, and of course our beloved and ubiquitous YW.C.A. as well as many other groups such as the Royal Vancouver Yacht Club, Navel Women's 'Auxiliary and Seaforth Highlanders' Auxillary, about all of which more anon.

Last week the principal excitement here centred around the the Navy has been furnished since colossul task of the registration this war began, but all the world of about 8,000,000 residents of has heard of some of its pre-war Canada, and hosts of public spirit- weapons, ranging from the longed women and men volunteered ronge 4.5 and 4-inch anti-aircraft their services at registration centures all over the country, efficiently and courteously assisting us bewildered registrants to remember where we were born, and in what occupation we most brilliantly shone—or might shine—for the glory of the Empire. Canada has thus taken stock of her man powers.

It is all over the country, emerched poms and machine guns. A battery of machine-guns, possibly four all mounted and operated together, enables four streams of bullets to be fired hose-pipe fashion at a plane.

A multiple pom-pom, with its eight death-spurting harrels, er and woman power, and can' now mobilise with the least possible deiny her women doctors, nurses, teachers, cooks, welfare workers, landgirls, engineers draughtsmen, etc., etc., AND etc.

In almost every imaginable branch of work Canada's women hard aims itself at the ship; the are eagerly proffering efficient service in support of the Empire instead of by a bomb-simer. whose greatness and vision has But from the low level at which evolved just these qualities of such attacks have to be made the courage, intelligence and efficiency so conspicuous in the women of this country. I am informed that officials of the Committee for Voluntary Registration incapable of crippling or sinking have disclosed that approximate— the ship. ly 250,000 Canadian women are But to make such an attack a ready to aid the country in any bomber has to fly through a bar-

tions for which we had a hankering (How many long-cherished and secret aspirations may not have been poured into the sympathetic official ears?). Thus, in case of need, the government can quickly select for specific work those women best suited by in- monweal, even by those women clination for the task in view. Ac- unable to subscribe in actual cash: cording to my observation all some shamefacedness, therefore, that I—pampered foster-child of in our attics can be put into use Shanghal—wrote "cooking" as to alleviate the sufferings of a one of the occupations in which I war-torn world. ardently aspired to be trained. But it took more than a display of such abysmal ignorance to perturb our cheerful registration. officials; although it was with some concern I overheard a man at a neighbouring table expressing altervent desire for the avocation of hangman ! |

tons, id est, the activities of Canadian women, I am told that a recent request from the Red Cross for blankets thus mut with splendid response, and the sourcefulness of women of British Columbia was evidenced in thoir ability to create something you a more dotalled description of out of nothing. Old print dresses wore cut into sirips, sewing muchines buzzed merrily, and beautiof bleached flour sacks, came into being, the padding consisting of my work waste material or old Joulis. Thus very valuable contributions were made to the com-

At Nazi Bombers One of the problems which this Are. Should an attack be made on ... When, at last, the tiny ship was war should solve is this: Can the ships in port, then, of course, the hit, she had taken a heavy toll of battleship survive heavy attacks

But, on the other hand, an Imwar bogan many enthusiastic advocates of hir power argued that mense concentration of defensive purpose, which is that of defendwe ought to stop spending money fire awaits them-from warships, on building large warships and large and small, and also from the devote it instead to the building shore batteries. It is believed that the volume_of A.A. fire which can But so far, all the experience of be put up at certain of our ports is unequalled anywhere outside of this war goes to prove that the battleship can regard the air bomb Britain.

Faced Constant Attacks

battleship it must be dropped Unarmoured ships can, from a great height. The height is course, be damaged and even sunk necessary to ensure that the bomb by air attacks; but if they possess operate from aerodromes which attains the great penatrating pow- a reasonably strong anti-aircraft move, er which alone can enable it to armament they can put up an exget through the strongly-armour- tremely effective defence. Take of hundreds of miles over the sea, But hitting a moving target the off Norway. This vessel was

By WALTER WHITMAN

(famous naval correspondent)

bomb when still two and a half smaller than our average-sized destroyers. She carried six "dual-If anti-aircraft fire causes the purpose" four-inch guns and some bomber to alter height or direc- small weapons to repel low-flying attack. How dld she fare? tion the "run" must be repeated, Well, for a whole day she faced achieve anything like success constant attacks by bombers, some planes, so far, can carry is one of of ammunition. She brought down two of the bombers in flames 'planes. 4,000 lb. But only one such bomb can be carried by each 'plane, so within sight of her gallant crew. Shall we see a massed air atthat scores of bombers may attack Remember, that our battleships do not operate an their own. They are screened against submarine of they probably broke up on land- will be made. ing. And several others were certainly by destroyers. These all

bombers gain by the fact that they the enamy, and had proved that have stationary instead of 30- these little craft—of which Britain by modern bombers? Before the mile-an-hour targets to attack. has been building many in recent years—are ideally nuited to their ing convoys from air attack. But the Navy does not rely en-

tirely on the guns for defence against air attack. Apart from the magnificent help which is so freely given by the RAF, whenever occasion offers, the Fleet at sea has its own aircraft, the Ficet Air Arm. •

The pilots of these carrier-borne planes have to work miracles. Not only do they have to perform all the duties normally carried out by airmen-at-war, but they

the little-Bittern, which was sunk then have to find their aerodrome. or carrier, which may have moved many miles in the meantime. And when they do find it they have the task of landing on a "landing! ground" which rocks. Moreover, it is some 80 ft. above the sen, so that a side-slip may prove more than usually unpleasant!

Yet, in spite of such difficulties, the Ficet Air Arm pilots and crews perform remarkable service protecting ships against air attack and when occasion offers, bombing enemy vessels or ports.

The Navy Is Ready

The high standard of naval anti-aircraft gunnery has astonished both our own people and the enemy. One reason for its against a buttleship a huge bomb flying high, some low. Her guns excellence lies in the practice is necessary. The biggest which blazed until she was nearly out obtained in peace time against wireless-controlled Queen Bee

who cheered justily as the blazing tack on the fleet? Will there be yet not a single hit be registered, wreckage struck the, water, a naval battle below, with a great Three others were so damaged air "Jutland" above. When Hitthat, although their end was not ler docides to attack Britain it is seen, they probably never reached certain that attempts to damage their bases—and if they did, then or destroy our fleet by air attack

THE NAVY IS READY!

a year for life!

TOU can arrange this for yourself—peace of mind and comfort in retirement on a private income, drawn in monthly cheques of £20 for as long as you live, and commencing at age 55, 60 or 65.

TOU can achieve it by making periodical out of-income deposits within your means to secure one of our Protective Pension Contracts, under which you can draw annual cash dividends until your income is due to commence.

Trough pension is quite safe even should illness or accident render you unable to earn meanwhile, because you would make no deposits during your incopacity.

TOUR family are protected, for if you should not live to the retirement age selected we would pay them immediately a minimum sum of £2000-down.

Or if you died scon after your income commenced it would be continued to them, tax free, until it had been paid for ten years in all.

Any similar pension from £2 a month unicards can be arranged. We will gladly send, free of any obliga-- tion; particulars suitable to your own case.

* THIS FORM, OR YOUR VISITING CARD, POSTED TO US, WILL BRING FULL DETAILS

To H. W. MERRICK, Manager

Confederation Life

Association

(Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in Canada in 1871 as a Limited Company.

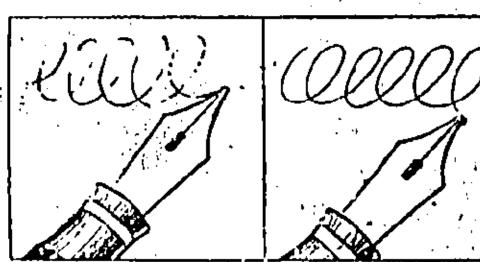
701, BANK OF EAST ASIA BLDG .- Tel. 31913. Hong Kong. My date of birth is Please send details of your Protective Pension Contract showing how I can ensure £ . . . a month for life from

ASSETS EXCEED £26,000,000

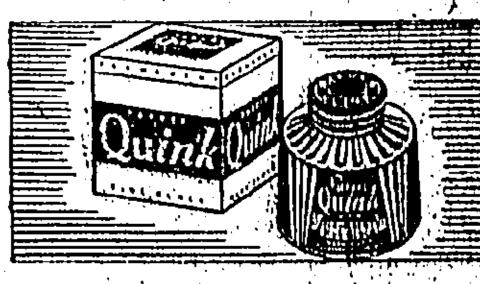
AMAZING INK INVENTION CREATED FOR PARKER VACUMATIC NOW IMPROVES ALL PENS



To guard the jewel-like Vacumatic pon against old-time pen-clogging inks, Parker experts invented an amazing new kind of ink called Quink. Parker Quink contains 5 secret agents that dissolve dirt, grit and gum deposited by inforior inks. 🦠



When filled with Quink any pen becomes a self cleaner. Quink's 5 secret agents go to work instantly to banish "ink clog", prevent "stuttering" and make the pen write at its best again.



Because it climinates 69% of all pen troubles Parker Quink will improve all. the pens in your family. Buy a bottle today. And for perfect writing, try the new "Guaranteed for Life" Parker Vacumatic pen plus Quink.



Filken · Smeaoth Point ALL Porker Pans have 14K :Balld Gold Points Osmiridium

TELEVISION

Dok Supply

shows ink

Pens marked with the Blue Diamend are guaranteed for the life of the owner up a in a leverything exceptions and intention of damage, authorized and to a small service charge to cover postage, insurance and handling

AVAILABLE AT ALL BETTER DEALERS

Blue Diamond Pens-U\$\$9.75 to U\$\$13!75: Others of com U\$\$2.75 up Factory Sales Representatives: DODGE & SEYMOUR, LTD.

Erench Bank Building, Hong Kong.

ful potchwork quilts, with backs meanwhile I hastan to post this

Formidable Defence

sen or air targets.

corry anti-aircraft armanents;

indoed, the guns of the newer

cruisers and destroyers are "duel-

purpose," which means that they are capable of firing against either

as nothing more menacing than

other wanpons it has to face---tor-

If a bomb is to stand a change

of doing serious damage to a

size of a battleship, say from a

difficult. Indeed, not one bomb in

levery 350 dropped from anything

like that height has so far scored

a hit on any ship! Moreover, in

order to stand a chance of secur-

ing a hit at such a height, a 'plane'

moving at 300 miles an hour has

to make a "run" of about three

miles. That is to say, it must keep

to the same course for that dis-

tonce. Then, after keeping struight

thead for three miles, it drops its

miles away from the ship.

height of 20,000ft. is extremely.

pedges, shells, and so on.

ed decks of a capital ship.

No mention is permitted of the improved weapons with which

eight death-spurting sends up eight streams of small shells totalling just under 1,000 a minute! Of course, the best means of securing a hit on a warship is bombs being released by the pilot

ready to aid the country in any emergency. A supreme service, surely, but these women feel no sacrifice is too great in defence of the Empire in whose liberty-loving atmosphere they live, move and have their joyful being.

Not only have we registrants declared the occupations in which we now excel, but we were also invited to indicate those advocations for which we had a hanker-

on a battleship at least three, and sometimes more, other battleships can participate in the defensive

The prophet's question, "what hust thou in the house?" Is one we Canadian women are efficient at thou in the house?" Is one we cooking, baking and every branch may frequently put to ourselves of domestic conomy. It was with these days, and it is surprising how much material stored away

Hore in Conada, despite the

holiday season, work has continued on all sides, but with the return of thousands of women from beach and lake resorts, and boating and motor-tours, members of all organisations will get down to work in carnest heat week. Members of the Royal Vancouver However, to return to our mut- Yncht Club Women's Naval Aux-Hinry to begin with have been naked to bring back their talent boxes, which should be fairly full by now and a particularly large ro- amount of articles of ciothing in expected ito fill the war chest

In my pext letter I hope to give the various women's organisations in Canada and the truly eplanded work they are accomplishing for time and tide and the China Elipper walt for no man.

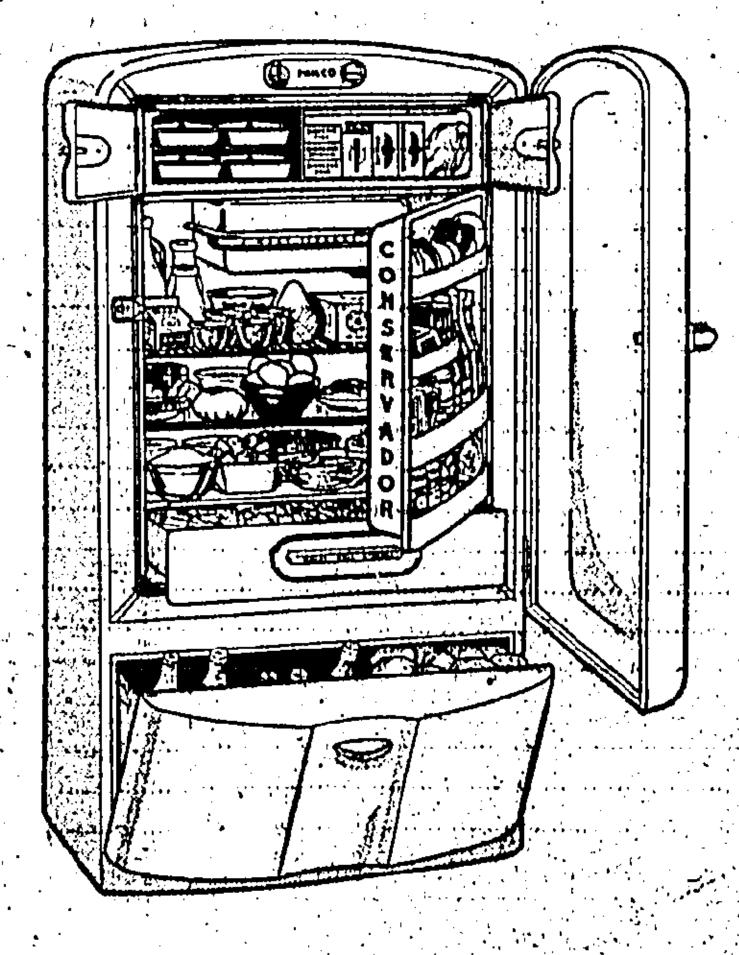
Ever gours, 🚈 ELEANOR DEL.

PHILCO REFRIGERATORS

ONLY THE PHILCO REFRIGERATOR GIVES. YOU THE

CONSERVADOR

PLUS DRY, MOIST & FROZEN COMPARTMENTS!





Brings New Life Into The Home -

Here is Model LC-6 with conservador, the very latest in modern refrigeration. This revolutionary addition gives 26 per cent. more quickly usable space, keeps. twofifths of your food at your fingertips, eliminates wasted space and gives you the most economical refrigerator ever designed.

ONLY PHILCO HAS THE CONSERVADOR!

CILVIAN & CO., L.D.

Gloucoster Arcade, Hong Kong. Tpl. 27484.

132, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel. 56026.

NEVER too YOUNG for **KOLYNOS PROTECTION**

Thousands of dentists recommend Kolynos not only for adults but to protect the teeth of growing children. Kolynos cleans teeth gently and safely; and protects them from the dangerous germs that attack the teeth and cause

Keep your children's teeth and mouth safely clean with Kolynos. Teach them to brush their teeth at least twice a day, morning and night. Children like the cool, refreshing taste of Kolynos.

ECONOMIZE—BUY the LARGE TUBE





the economical

DENTAL CREAM

Deadly And)og-Ridden

"Philatelists' Annual Review."

position to confirm the Press state- Contrary to the course of most used again.

Our Maltese correspondent re- ous because it consists almost ports that last week a very old chilrely of women, who, besides man, with a white beard reaching being more deadly, are more dog-to his knees, emerged from one of ridden than the male. the tunnels, and, observing the Militant organisations have al-military preparations, exclaimed: ready been formed in Kensington,

they get better weapons?" turned to-his tunnel.

DANGEROUS situation has Bricks have been thrown

THIS is the Yaffle Brondcasting movement of revolt. is taking against the rule that people in Service, incorporating the shape. Violet Anglophobia has country districts should not give "Parrot Breeders', Gazette" and taken deep and sudden root in directions to strangers who ask "Philatelists' Annual Review." bosoms wherein hitherto only the the way.

Here is the news. We are in a most patriotic fervour burned.

As a

ment that some of the shelters and revolutionary, and subversive tunnels constructed for the safety movements, the revolt is spreadof the people of Malta during the ling most rapidly among the more war between Christians and respectable and well-to-do sec-Moslems in 1565 are now being tions of society. Further, it is regarded as being the more danger-

"Santa Sophia! Isn't Chris- Hampstead, Wimbledon, Bournetianity saved yet? Why don't mouth, and Torquay, where bodies of ladies daily parade the streets And with a loud yawn he re- carrying dogs and banners, the latter inscribed with the words "Save Our Darlings!"

arisen as a result of the Home through the windows of 10, Down-Office regulation that dogs are not ing Street, and on Tuesday night allowed in public air raid shelters, a woman chained herself and five National unity is threatened; a Pekinese to the gallery in the House of Commons, and continued to shout, "Equal rights for Dogries!" until she was forcibly re-

> Flerce fighting broke out last night during an air raid warning, when a strong force of dog. carrying ladies forced their way into a public shelter and endeavoured to elect the women and children.

Police and local defence authortles are demanding reinforcements, as so far, they say, they have not been prepared for anything worse than screaming

The Government is said to take Home Office official to our re- 'Aw, ye wanna goo to Blicester? presentative. "The force behind Aw, you'ur a purty long way from it is of the nature of religious feryour. The question of the relative importance of dogs and human beings arouses some of the deepest passions in the British breast."

Interviewed by our representative, the leader of the Hampstead Dogs Defence Volunteers (D.D.V.) said that, in her opinion, the latte took precedence over the Anglo-German controversy., "A country without doggy-woggles is not worth fighting for, anyway," she said bluntly.

"Patriotism is all very well up to a point," she continued, "but there are ilmes when deeper issues are at stake. This barring of dogs from air raid shelters is the first step towards the recent Nazi decree, which ordered the slaughter of four million German dogs in the interests of food economy. Is there to be no difference between Democracy and

fence, has issued a strong protest stone's bull."

As a result of some seventy

years' pedestrian experience, the Secretary of the Committee (Mr. Yaille) is of opinion that nothing could be so surely calculated to mislead and confuse

YAFFLE

a foreign invader as to be care fully directed. Indeed, in the village of Little Messing (which our readers will have no difficulty in recognising as Much Mucking, Mr. Yaffle's country seat) the local Defence Corps have selected three of the oldest inhabitants, chosen for their detailed knowledge of the countryside, to keep a strict watch for

inquiring strangers. No one has ever been known to find a place when directed by one of these honest citizens, who, therefore, have strict orders to

be as helpful as they can. The technique of these men is recommended for close study, and should serve as a model for defence organisations. We are now, therefore, taking you over to Chaddlehanger's Yat, where you will hear Mr. Ebenezer Doddiscombe directing a stranger.

PLICESTER? Noo, this ain't the way to Blicester. This serious view of the matter, "This don't goo non furderen Sam Bagis no mere political agitation," said, gaford's, and er ain't thurr now.

> "Well, ye goo straight dune yuri till ye come to Wherribittock't Lane, but ye don't goo dune thurr ye keep right downalong by Waddacombe's Field till ee see where Joe Polchard's stacks wuz, but they ain't thurr now. Then ee goo right upalong over Whidden til ce come to Weasels Cross, but ce don't goo as fur as they.

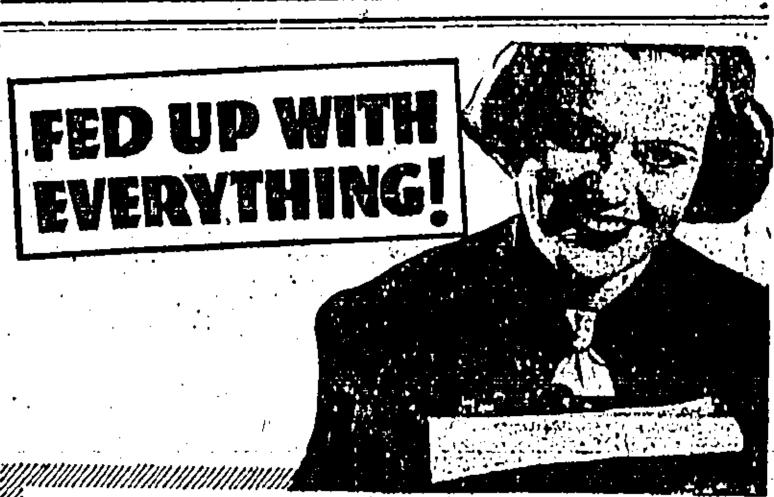
> "Down bottom er Whidden ye see two lanes, and if yee goo left ye come to Yatton's Hole by Boohay's Barn, but e don't goo dune thurr. If ee turn right ee goo up Burralavy and come out on the road by the Fox and Hounds, but tes burnt dune now.

> "So ye turn right to Waggafordyates and along the Ippelpenhardy and turn left over the, leat and ye'll come out on the Blicester road by the Red Lion. Goo left and tes about fower moile.

"But I wudden goo that way meself. I'd goo through the gate on top er Whidden and unalong THE Yaffle News Service Advisory Committee on Home De
sory Committee on Home DeBogwell's keep yer eye on Pobble-

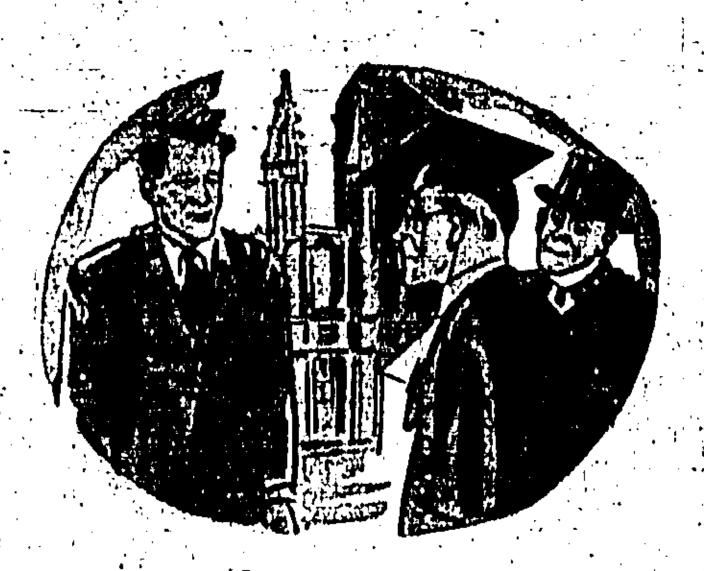
If your engine is not pulling smoothly and evenly --- be sure to check thospark plugs. Fouled and worn spark plugs may be robbing you of the economy and pleasure of a smoothrunning engine. Install now Champions for greatest speed and power, and for the real economy that only these superior spark plugs can give. Champion Spork Ping Co., Tolodo, U., U.S.





She'd been getting short-tempered; was losing her grip on things. Once again she's the perfect secretary, energetic, reliable and good tempered. That's because she has discovered the secret of perfect health -- Beechams Pills. This purely vegetable laxative, famous for 90 years, keeps her system regular, her blood pure and vigorous, her digestion sound. Try Beechame Pills yourself. They'll make a world of difference. Sold Everywhere! Worth a Guinea a Box.

NOW FULL OF ENERGY...after taking



UP THE SPOUT

"Your name and college, Sir?"

" Digby, Sir, St. Marks." "I watched your recent exploit Mr. Digby - it had a certain element of daring."

"Yes, Sir." "But no element of originality."

"It will be necessary to send workmen up in the morning to remove the object - not without some danger to life and limb."

" Yes, Sir." "I'rom your appearance and your manner Mr. Digby, I assume that you are criebrating some event of great

Importance - some outstanding scademic achievement no doubt." " Yes, Str."

"H'm -- my advice, Sir, is that you retire to bed immediately, having first taken a long draught of Rose's Lime Juice. Its therapeutic effects may help you to face the wrath to come in the morning."

" Thank you, Sir." "And by the way - I notice myou chese the long way up. Actistly there is a shorter way. I remetaber in '68 or was it '89-H'm, H'm, Good

MINE DAYS!

The 1941 Dollar Directory will go to print on 1st October, 1940, and no Hong entries will be accepted after this date, except for the Addenda Section.



HONGKONG DOLLAR DIRECTORY 1941 EDITION

Have you sent in your entry? IF NOT, SEND IN THIS FORM **IMMEDIATELY**

E	ntries	in	the	Hong	Sec-
tion	are	Free	unl	ess on	o of
the	Spec	ial 7	уре	listed	bo-
low	is sy	ecifi	ød.	• :	•
					.
•	SPE	CIA	LT	YPES.	

510 00 TYPE "THE CHINA MAIL" (cstablished 1845) Evening Newspaper. Windsor House.

Tels. 20022, 20011 & 33993

\$5.00 TYPE "THE CHINA MAIL" (established 1845)-

> Evening Newspaper. Windsor House. Tels. 20022, 20011 & 33993.

52 00 TYPE "THE CHINA MAIL" (established 1845) Evening Newspaper. Windsor House,

Tels. 20022, 20011 & 33993.

FRFE, TYPE ---"THE CHINA MAIL" Each Agency is inserted

in the Hongs Section at a cost of One Dollar unless \$5.00 Type is Entry in the specified. Hongs Section ensures Free Entry in the Agencies Sec-

THREE TYPES.

SS OO TYPE "THE CHINA MAIL"

\$2.00 TYPE THE CHINA MAIL! \$ 1.00 TYPE "The China Mall"

Firm's Name (at \$) Nature of Business Address

Telephone No. P. O. Box Telegraphic Address Directors

Manager Staff

each) Agencies (at \$

Pirm's Name

Copies Required at \$1.00 each Total Cost \$

covering the above entry

PLEASE RETURN THIS FORM IMMEDIATELY

We Enclose \$

Have you heard of the Ger- taxed them beyond all precedent man Black Front? Hitler has! Fakriben Industric, the group In Germany many ordinary peothat includes some of Germany's
ple, when they are locked within
doors, call Hitler "The Judas who
has betrayed everybody!"

volted. They were joined by Opel, Even the initial Nazi successes who make cars, aero-engines, have not changed their viewpoint, guns, tanks, and small arms.

His first great betrayal was of Dorniers, Blochm and Voss, and the men of the Black Front. He other huge aircraft works joined

His bodyguard saved him from

AFTER the WAR

killed most of them, but a few the rebellion. escaped. "The crows are flying These enomous industries slowaway!" he is reported to have ed up work. They "froze" money. boasted after the "purge." In the Dr. Schacht, President of the last few months the crows have Reichsbank, was suspected. of been silently coming home to helping them and disgraced. Fitz Thyssen, leader of the big busi-

The Black Front was led by a ness kings who put Hitler into dreamer called Strasser. It was power and owner of the United the kernel of the National Socialist Steelworks of Essen, was caught movement. At this time the move- organising a "Stop-the-war" coup ment was planning to set up a in 1939. dictator—Strasser! One evening Hitler and some arrest, but he had to make a night

friends were sitting in a Munich approached them and made them an offer—they would finance Hitler's section of National Socialists, and make Hitler Reich Dictator. bolt into Switzerland, leaving ten What they asked in return was million pounds' worth of property that he should betray National behind.
Socialism to the extent of leaving On his heels came Fritz Nicolai, the great German industrial confor 25 years one of the Chiefs of

cerns as free as possible from the German International Espion-taxation. They knew that if Stras- age Service. His loss almost struck' ser came to power Germany would Hitler dumb; he did not dream get advanced Socialism and their that Nicolai was on the side of businesses would be nationalised. Thyssen. From that day Hitler got money Behind all these moves was a from his industrialist friends and young exile then in Parla-Otto bribed gun-men, raised bands of Strasser-who had sworn to youthful thugs, armed them, and avenge his brother's murder and made ready for a Purge. The to bring Germany back to econo-Purge came. Strasser was murder - mic and national sanity. ed-Rochm was murdered, Hitler

was made Chancellor and became

One day he received a letter. It was from Otto Strasser, the young brother of the murdered leader, one of those "crows who had flown

Industrial Revolt

Awaiting "The Day"

Otto Strasser has been called the German Lenin, Just as, in 1914-17, Lenin cast a web all over Europe, planted his agents everyone of those "crows who had hown away." No one knows what was where in Russis, bribed, promised, in that letter, but after it Hitler plotted, organised sabotage, and was a changed man. He began prepared the people for a change to wear a bullet-proof walstcoat. Of rule, and then suddenly appearances. His face fell in, His volt, so Strasser has worked, thretemper became maniacal, It has lessly and mercilessly in Germany. Entrenched behind every been said he never sleeps two many. Entrenched behind every nights in the same room. He has section of the Nazi Party in civil a private cook and a food "inster." and military positions, including the highest posts, are Black Front men preparing for "The Day."

Meanwhile, Otto Strasser wait— The great industrialists who set ed for his chance—it soon came. Hitler up are already steadily littler, despite his promises, be—financing and siming a movement trayed the littles industrialists and to throw him down.

Amazino Pominaturi SAIN SHIKE WING STUDIO MUTUKAN SERBERAH PARTITIFAN CTTI COMMERCE COMMERCE



Nobody's sweetheart

perspire enough to matter. but every girl does. Even slight moisture may ruin a lovely dress, -will certainly destroy your charm.

Thousands of Avomen rely on slop over their feet they watch for Liquid Odorogy to safeguard their the first bint of dawn. feminine appeal. Used and recommended by doctors. Odorono simply diverts undersum perspiration to other parts of the body action. where it may evaporate more and odour.

ODO-RO-NO



bring case and comfort.;

DON'T MISS CHANG'S MAGICAL REVUE ONLY MORE NIGHTS TO-NIGHT TUESDAY 9.30 P.M

The mon of the submarine patrol are the advance guard of the Navy. Up and down the 2,000 miles of Hitler's new coastline, from North Cape to the Bay of Biscay, in the Mediterranean and out in the oceans, the grey watchers of the sea are on the alert, harassing enemy shipping, invading harbours, for ever striking at a foc who fears the open woter.

The dangers the underwater men face are described here from the log of a typical trip.

ALL through the short summer man is down the manhole hatch. merged with the grey of the closes over.

ness she must be prepared to dive gauge against a stop watch. at a hint of danger; prepared; too, because she's not sweet to strike if an enemy ship comes In the lead-lined alcove to one within range of her torpedoes.

"SHE NEEDS A LONG-] . Every minute of the summer LASTING DEODORANT night is valuable. While one engine drives the ship, the other is pumping electricity into the great storage batterles,

Before daylight comes, they will VOU may think you do not be fully charged. Electricity is the life-blood of a submarine, and the batteries must run through the long daylight hours, when the ship is fathoms deep below the waves. Now two figures on the tiny bridge are straining their eyes towards the east. As the waves

Daybreak for the men on sub-

Suddenly the Commander, one freely. Easy to use, it scientifical- of the lone watchers on the bridge, the cars of the submarine. They ly controls perspiration moisture sees a smudge on the half-lit pick up every throb of the screws horizon. He motions to his signal- as ships pass overhead. man. In a split second the signal-

Kensington Gore.

night the submarine has Klaxon hooters sound. There is a cruised lazily on the surface. For rush of air from the ballast tanks. most of the time, only her conning. With a last look at the shadow. tower has shown like a wave- on the horizon, the captain swings beaten rock on the surface of the himself down the ladder. He slams ien. Her long grey hull has the hatch over his head as the sea

In the brilliantly-lit control For the submarine diving patrol room below the coming tower, the is operating on the doorstep of the young first lieutenant measures enemy, Even in the hours of dark- the moving finger on the depth

At sixty feet the dive is halted side of the control room a man is



Navy gunners in a British cruiser practice at sighting bombers in readiness for enemy attack. In this instance they are sighting one of our ewn bombers -- a Hudson out on patrol-but it helps them to keep their eye in. (Copyright, Fox).

Vatchers

marine patrol is the signal for sitting with carphone linked to the A swift inspection of the torpedo periscope!" comes the order. He hydrophones.

These sensitive instruments are By now dawn will have broken.

cities. It was brought back by the

Exiles in the far corners of the takes you back to the continent

earth, men in the forces, and the when it really earned the des-

people of our colonies think of cription "dark." Not for from it

Piccadilly Circus, Trafalgar Square a wooden block showing signs of

or Hyde Park Corner as the wind crosion is the magic carpet

heart of London and the hub of which transports your mind and

the British Empire. But the real imagination to the barren Lop

corner stone of empire is the desert region, where winds hav-

home of the Royal Geographical ing the velocity of express trains

Society in prosaic and proper sweep over the sand, burying even

Empire. Some of the items were region have to fight.

In a room here lie relies brought famous explorer, Sir Aurel Stein.

tubes, and the order is given to sets the angle. There is no time More probably it will not be till rise to thirty feet. The motors to swing it round when it breaks the end of her period of patrol whire, and the long black hands the surface. of the depth gauges begin to go

Thirty Feet

Thirty feet. The periscope goes up. Crouching over the eyepiece the Commander can see the cascade of spray clearing from the top of the periscope. Slowly, he turns the delicate instrument, searching the grey-green sea five fathoms above.

Suddenly the order raps out, "Down periscope!" More orders. Every man is at his post. They know that the periscope mirror has shown some movement over-

_submarine has slowed down so that it is hardly moving. A quick look through the periscope ble ripple as the instrument pierces the surface. Slowly, the subl marine's eye moves back,

The commanding officer again home by travellers, explorers, and gives some idea of the wind bends over the eye-piece. Around and men in the service of the forces against which men in that him the crew watch in tense ex- sion. This time it is nearer, of a periscope But the gamble is | pectation. . .

part of their personal effects, these and many other exhibits at Above them, the smudge first with spurts of blue and orange on the submarine's message. While glancing at them one can the home of the Royal Geographical sighted on the horizon can now be flame. visualise the men themselves, Society without a thrill of pride identified as an enemy cruiser.

The decision is made. "Up order comes to blow an oil fuel watchers of he sea.

This time the periscope is clear That is one of the more thrillof the waves for only two seconds. Ing moments in the life of a sub-Enough to see the bows of the marine. Sometimes it is even German-coming-into-the field of more charged with danger, for to

Another second — seeming an eternity to the men tense at their posts. Again the periscope breaks waters. the surface. This time the bridge of the cruiser is passing the hairline marking the centre of the periscope field.

The Temptation

"Fire!" Even as the order rings out, the first torpedo is fushing through the sea, Three more fol-

"Down periscope!" The temptation to watch the effects of the nction must be resisted. Destroyers will now make a barely percepti- may be ready with deadly depth

The submarine plunges deep, of enemy ships. As the waters rush past her hull, . That in itself is a gamble with picked up abroad: Others were No British subject can view Ten seconds, but it was enough. fuses of electrical machinery blow Arm is always on the alert to act

The med in the case of steel play their game with death until simple, dogged and purposeful, in being a member of our great. While he gives new orders, the know that the first explosions their period of duty is over. RESTFUL SLUMBER whose combined efforts raised Empire. It is a heritage worth Commander has to calculate the were the torpedoes finding their Back at their home port,

Perhaps, when she rides on the surface again, it will be safe to send a laconic message announeing that an enemy cruiser has

that the news will be reported.

find her prey she may have to creep through the enemy minefields into the very heart of hostile

Lucky Man _

tank. On the surface of the sea,

the watchers on the enemy destroyer see the oil patch spreading

They steam away to report an-

But deep below the British sub-

marine is going silently away,

waiting for nightfall to recharge

her batteries and prepare for to-

morrow's battles. Some of the

men sleep, others settle down to

been sunk or badly damaged.

over the water.

But it is a lucky submarine Commander to-day who has a chance of launching his torpedoes at un enemy man-of-war. Hitler's ships do not venture far from safety. More often it is the job of the submarine patrol to watch for enemy transports along the extended coastline under Nazi con-

Sometimes, his task is not to attack, but to bob up to the surface during daylight hours in order to report some vital inovement

the vessel is rocked by the ex- death, for enemy nicraft are ever plosions overhead. Another explo- watching for the slightest glimpse Electric lights are shattered. The worth while, for the Fleet Air So the men of the submarine

Britain to greatness. They speak living and dying for, and no seconds which must pass before mark: the second was a depth ship is made ready again for sea. eloquently of hardships' suffered visitor from the colonies or ddand obstacles surmounted. Of minions should leave London disappointment, but seldom dewithout first making a pilgrimage and it will be too fate. If he is ed. Men search for leaks. Again men may be lucky enough to get the crash of depth charges.

Some of the objects are still on place, but authorities always allow tray them to the look-out on the Death is very near, but every Hitler's blitzkrieg is under preman acts as if on manoeuvres. The paration, back they to to the grey



NEWLY DISCOVERED. SEA PLANT Builds THIN, Worn-Out, Pale, Nervous People Into Strong, Red-Blooded Men and Women

Thousands of thin, weak, worn-out and run-down folks do not realise the underlying cause of their trouble. It is because their glands are starving for Pood Iodine, Minerals and Vicamins.

THE SECRET OF REPLACING LOST MINERALS AND VITAMINS—NATURALLY

Now....today ... whilst there is time, make this test. Learn this secret. The secret of RE-FUELLING your body with these essential life-giving substances. Now you can do it inexpensively. An amazing newly discovered Pacific Ocean sen plant was found by medical science to contain, in natural form, FOOD IODINE, IRON, PHOS-PHORUS, CALCIUM, SULPHUR in fact, o of the 12 essential Minerals and an abundance of VITAMIN B. It is concentrated and comes to you as "VIKELP"—the food tonic — offering you those precious elements to vital to health and strength—so vital to

life itself. DER WHAT "VIKELD" WILL DO FOR YOU Start to re-fuel your system with "Vikelp" today. Replace those lost Minerals and Vitamins as you begin to feel low, juded, depressed and listless. Note the unmistakable results. Graduilly you build up. You become vigorous, vital, alert.

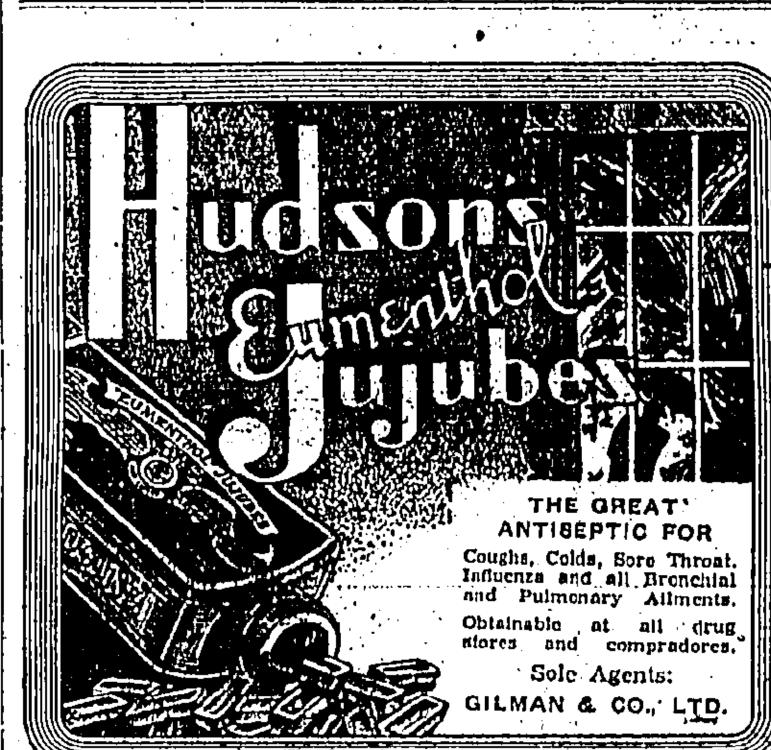
Nerves steedy. Spirits rise. Irritability dis-appears. New energy curges through your whole being. You tackle life anew.

RHOW "VIKELP'S" MINERALS & VITAMINS "RI-FUEL" BLOOD AND GLANDS Jis rich supply of Gorecit Paulty Metabolis m, unc or overweight, police. Annemia, headathes, weakness. Low Vitality, speemis. COPPER COPPER
CALCIUM
Rickets, tooth decays
PHORPHORUS
BODIUM
Indigestion, kidney and
blader disorders
POTABSIUM
Constipation, bad heart. Nervousness tindisceses Rheumatism, blood and BULPHUR MANGANESE ... Orneral debility. ANIMATIV THATROOMS BHE OZIA ESPECIALLY VITAMIN B

·Vikelp NOW available in 2 forms :---Small CONCENTRATED tablets to Swallow Large FLAYOURED tubiets to Eat BOTH equally effective -- BOTH seams price



Sole Agents: Muller & Phipps (China) Ltd., Kayamally Building, Hong Kong.





view. Others lie safely stored in interested persons to go over the enemy ship. cellars and vaults beneath the museum. building. Near one 'wall is the Muclufa camel saddle on which Gordon rode into Khartum for the last time in 1885. It is skinned and worn, and was obtained by a native and verified by Gordon's nephew. The simplicity of the saddle is typical of the owner. In a showcase nearby are the boots and helmet worn by Stanley on his last expedition. They were mended again and again and would disgrace any London tramp. Yet this intrepid explorer plodded over rocky country and almost impenetrable jungle in them till the soles fell out. The cap worn by Livingstone when he met Stanley at Ujiji is there, too. It seems an utterly inadequate covering to protect one from the broiling African sun. Here, too, one may see a section of the tree on the shores of Lake Bangweulu, under which Livingstone's lreart is buried. In this museum may also be seen the journal kept by Verney Lovett Cameron, the first man to cross Africa from east to west. Between the covers of that unpretentleus volume is a wealth of romance, tales of hardship and dangers overcome. It is written in such a manner as to deny all

credit to the author. A glance at his neat scholarly, writing and workmanlike sketches gives some Indication of the thorough way in which he worked. You can imagine him sketching laboriously by the light of a hurricane lamp in his tent; while for hundreds of miles on every hand lies the throbbing African jungle, pulsating with animal life and hostile The story of Polar history

figures strongly here, for one can see the Burberry worn by Shackleton on his southern journey in
1908-1909, and there is Mawson's
sleeping bag and the helf-slett he
dragged for 31 days after all his
companions were dead. Also the
Union Jack carried by Sir Hubert
Wilkins on his flight from Point
Barrow to Spitzbergen in April
1928, the White Ensign used by
Sir Edward Parry on his sleepe Sir Edward Parry on his sledge expedition, a bag of provisions found at Scott's last camp, and a single ship's biscuit left at Port Lopold by Sir James Ross in

The place teems with the evidence of deeds of famous men. Tokens of triumph lie side by side with signs of triumph, sharing cause honour. Here is an African fetish brought back from the Congo by Commander A. P. Eardley Wilmot in 1869, which

"WHAT CAN I DO WITH A DOZEN ROSES FROM THE FLORIST?"

READ

Flower Arranging

by Laura Lee Burroughs

THIS UNUSUAL AND BEAUTIFUL BOOK OFFERS THE LAST WORD ON A MOST FASCINATING HOBBY, IT CONTAINS 48 EXQUISITE COLOUR REPRODUCTIONS OF FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS AND MANY PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS FOR FLOW-ER LOVERS.

GET YOUR COPY AT-

CLOVER FLOWER SHOP

Gloucester Arcade.

FREE

UNTIL OCT. 5th WITH EVERY \$5 PURCHASE. ADDITIONAL COPIES......50 CENTS.

OFFERED BY

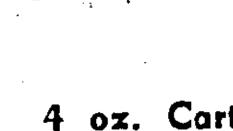
A.S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

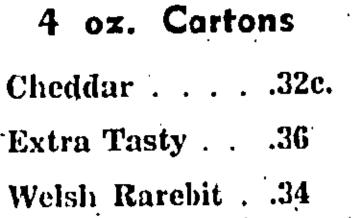
AUTHORIZED BOTTLER

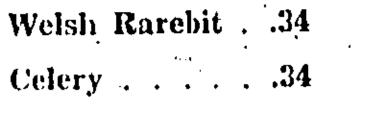


Famous Products from The House of KRAFT

KRAFT CHEESE

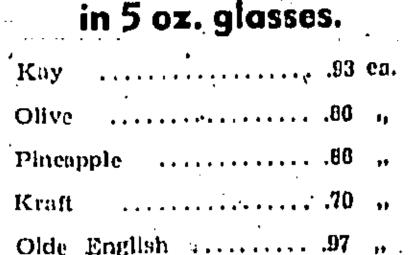






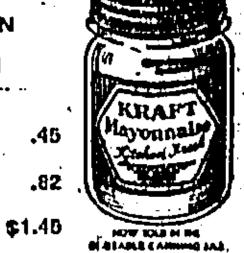


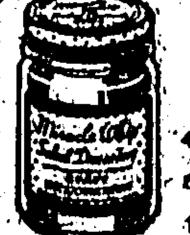


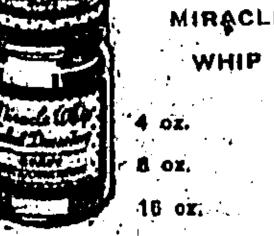












KRAFI

THE DAIRY FARM. COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pura Food Specialiste.

The Wong. Rong Sunday Perald

SEPTEMBER 22, 1940.

that any deep stirring of the public conscience is to be detected in this Colony as the result of sharpish reminders of the close connection between mass poverty and mass vulner-ability to infectious diseases. Something, however, has been gained, little enough as it is, in the rousing of public discussion on the issues raised. And it is indicative of some reasoned thinking and some keenness of community sense that an argument which began with cholera' and starvation levels should proceed from there to tuberculusis and housing. As a means of progression, it

is lugical enough. Cholera has come late in the season. It has taken appalling toll in an area marked down by all with eyes to see as the potential focalpoint of dangerous infection. And because it is cholera, loathsome and swift to claim its victims, it has succeeded in creating some degree of panic and alarm. It would be difficult, in all the circumstances, to quarrel with that attitude of mind. If, however, it could be imagined for a moment that the panie bore any relation to a sensitive social conscience, we should have no patience with it. In the four weeks during which the cholera outbreak has

developed and reached its peak, the deathroll from tuberculosis in this Colony has been from 20 to 25 per cent, greater than that claimed by cholera. By the year's end, the total of

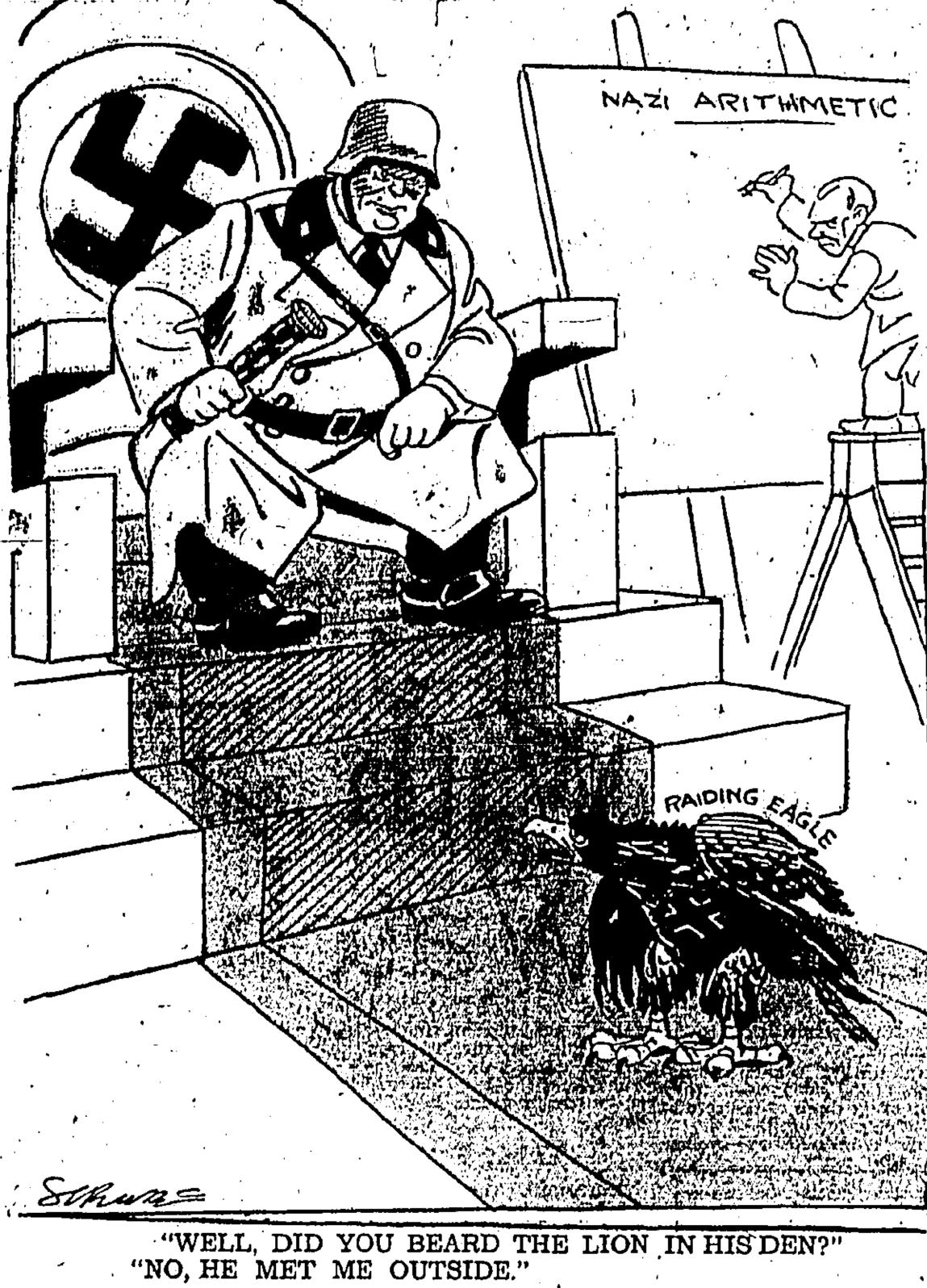
deaths is likely to be well in excess of 7,000.

These are grim figures; grim being perhaps, by and large, a nicer word than scandalous. In any case, the scandal lies deeper than can be disclosed by mortality figures. It lies in pitiless exploitation, almost unbelievable tion of those who seeing these things, are content to twiddle.

Against that picture, / there of the mind and spirit which ofmay be put the excellent work Anti-Tubergulosis Association is doing in a struggle with what are, over the whole problem, insuperable handicaps. seeks through propaganda alleviate and mitigate |scourge; it makes available treat-| ment for the stricken. much of its propaganda must to the old life. Some of this new inevitably be the counsel of per-life is going to be very tough. But fection, beyond even the understanding of most of those the message is designed to reach! food" have no meaning for several weaknesses. One of them, that you'll have to look forward equality, fraternity, which are now with German thoroughness for the Roosevelt derelicts who work fourteen or it seems to me, is that once men to soon is either turning on the vanishing across the Channel do invasion attempt. retire to a \$2 hovel of a bed- whole life is so completely bound And think yourself lucky we don't space under the blackness of a up with immediately political is- tax the bed." tenement stairs.

Five years ago, a Housing Commission was appointed to months ago, a Town Planning Board was set up, with slum clearance as its primary consideration. Recently came the deplorable decision that "owing thing-Government mind must be regarded as in the terrible journey made by abeyance. That, the whole of 1,300 refugees from the Riviera the five years of it, is the spirit learnt how four of the refugees. Library of the British Museum in more of the same kind, are the or other grave misconduct will inwith which the social minded of went mad. the Colony have to contend. The most horrible phrase in the More money, it is true, is pour-through the Customs - heaven ed by Government into the knows why." development and maintenance of Similarly, it will be rememberthe Medical Department; money ed, the first airmen to accomplish a commercial flight to Australia poured down an "insanitary olso "had to pass through the drain while nothing is done to Customs" at Port Darwin: improve living conditions among been made at that godforsaken

A distinguished new arrival, the aircraft was kept waiting about, its passengers chilled and commenting on local conditions miserable, lest (on the first Emrecently, suggested that evacual pire flight from northern to tion grumblings came ill after southern hemisphere); someone the enjoyment of two years of in his luggage. the greatest prosperity in the his Even record breaking the greatest prosperity in the his Even record breaking and "Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell"—cribing salutary virtues to all this us there is no time to think of United States should feel the tothe Colody. To our epoch-making struct have to a matter known to literary study paper. He will torget the that now. ward seeming, the stricture was sind Any Mollison, Jean Battern. What is the cause of these for mulature to spook in a linguished line these are brakes stall a little longer long enough, justified. In truth, this Colony and a dozen others whole prowers lies? What is it that makes the ly comprehensible and often on our war effort. Quislings are we may get a little more peace might be likened to a mild wear. This made series minory, more of the part of the



In England Now

appalling housing conditions, in elected slum areas whose cvils are accentuated by the grinding and that the whole population, and that are accentuated by the grinding housing housing conditions, in elected slum areas whose cvils impose a tremendous strain upon the whole population, and that the whole population, and that the same accentuated by the grinding housing conditions, in election realised in Government ture, still exist. The intellectual now as then, are a sturdy, independent—minded folk. They are house of getting it is accentuated by the grinding housing conditions, in election realised in Government ture, still exist. The intellectual now as then, are a sturdy, independent—minded folk. They are house of getting it is accentuated by the grinding housing conditions, in election represents the interpretation of this island, and cultural life of the nation not fond of hard work but are capable, if roused, of tremendous the blasts of the R.A.F. Bomber Sponish. dispensed with, what cannot be dispensed with is adequate recreation, especially that recreation

fers release from the long strain. This cannot be said too often. Let me repeat what I have declared more than once during these last three months. The official attitude is all wrong. What it says It in effect, is this: "We'll all pretend we're leading normal lives. Only, of course, they're getting drearier the and drearier."

> This badly needs reversing. What should be said is something we'll put as much fun and colour and beauty into it as we can."

and "nutritious much to recommend it, but it has soon discourage that nonsense. All But—for the love of that liberty, man soldlers killed while training ifteen hours in a factory and the House of Commons, their tronising advice or going to bed towards dreariness. sues that they lose sight of the great rich stream of non-political. At this point, it might be us the high quality of our life.

that the still darker winter, a their spirits. winter of long black-outs, very done to meet this situation? The damp their enthusiasm. answer takes one's breath away.

not to encourage recreation, but ought to be aware of them. to make it more expensive.

were crying, "Oh, you'd like to the people will respond, for they gone beyond expectations, if neu- from their food shortages. enjoy yourself, would you, after understand that this is their war, tral observers aft to be believed. Our Parliamentary system has your hard day's work? Well, we'll and are ready to fight it to a finish. They speak of thousands of Ger- A Shock for and women find their way into wireless and receiving some pa- please, put a stop to this drift

If it should chance that we are the threat of immediate danger— night across the Belgian and not to be invaded, there looms be- as at present—instead of throwing French Channel ports. Not a mofore us the dark autumn, and after them into a panic, soon raises ment of security is conceded to of the Interior, whose trip

hard work, many restrictions, and boredom, hence their passion for of ruse and stratagem is exploited conceal in interviews granted on a sharply increased strain upon sport and gambling. Thus they to permit the marshalling of an what side his personal sympathics the public mind. Opportunities for will face a dangerous war with adequate armada, but the strate- lay. Whether Senor Suner had intelligent recreation will be then magnificent spirit, but a dull war, gic advantage which Hitler's the full authority of General as necessary as 'planes and guns, consisting mostly of hard work bombers gain over Britain's Ruhr- Franco for his statement on food and shelter. What is being and many restrictions, will quickly raiders by establishment of near Spunish policy has been question-

The world now realises and respects our resolution and courage. We ought to astonish it soon by

Another Hitler invasion dead-line has come and gone with the wind — the stinging blast of the first of the autumn gales. In Ber-lin, neutral correspondents are encouraged in the view that there may be postponemient until the Spring. The German public is being schooled to prepare for the ordeal of another winter at war. Even so, it is far too soon, and too danverous, to araw any final condangerous, to araw any final con- are kept in full deerations and it clusions. When the German pro- they sometimes follow strange paganda machine is intensely oc- courses, twisting and turning cupled in one direction, it is wise through odd little streets to deto be wary of precisely the oppo- tour a bad break, that in Itself site angle. Goebbels is as crook- represents the spirit of London la ed as they make them.

Unrestricted Air-Terrorism

Weather conditions, at the moment, encourage the impression that the invasion danger is receding. Goering lends aid to that feeling by abandoning his desperute endeavour to establish the conditions precedent to a successful landing and resorting to a sys-tematic but indiscriminate bombing of London by night, giving vent to the foul fury of the foiled. The severe losses suffered by the Luftwaffe in August and early September had a point and a purpose. Their objective was confusion and disorganisation vital points along the South Coast and the compulsory with-drawal of the squadrons of the Fighter Command from serodromes covering the threatened area. They could have been well borne had the onslaught achieved any substantial measure of success. More recent German air operations have been confession Graziani of defeat. Unrestricted air-terrorism, they have contributed no- Cranes thing to any scheme of invasion. Mark it down for the present, however, as another Hitler Pause, seems to have paused since the Not until the end of October, unresisted dash through to Sidi-will Britain's land defence forces el-Barani. The naval bombardbe entitled to relax.

Fateful Day for Goering

of a desperate throw to achieve the air mastery so vital to Hitler. Bismarck Secundus
In that one day, Germany lost 187 machines. Britain lost 25 muchines and a Tinpan Caesar and 13 pilots baled out to safety. How much Germany also lost in

exertions. Their general level of and Coastal Commands which physical courage is high, so that keep the sky lurid night after Perambulation Hitler for his invasion prepara- through Germany is connected But they hate monotony and tions. Every conceivable device with the Rome talks, did not bases, is reversed along the inva- ed in London. Madrid has just sion ports. The R.A.F. can pro- concluded a petrol agreement It seriously proposed, at this The only people who do not duce a shuttle-service as efficient, with Britain and relations apvery time, to increase the enter- seem to be aware of these obvious ly as the German Air'. Force, pear to be scrupulously correct, like this: "We've all said good-bye very time, to increase me enter- seem to be aware or mese obvious to and Flushing, Antwerp, Ostend, if short of effusive. It may be, Dunkirk, Calais, Bouloghe, Le Suner felt it incumbent on him Take away Bank Holldays, de- Havre, Cherbourg bear plenty of to earn the lavish banquetings It is as if some solemn, idiat mand even greater sacrifices, and witness to the fact. Success has the Nazi leaders have salvaged

London's Bad

London bears up marvellously, spirit undiminished, after four-

months and a Town Planning Battle Of Ideas: By H. B. Grimsditch OFFICIAL to the war" everything—or any- MOST people will have while poker-faced men in peaked workhouse matrons insist that the and promotion by the mere pro- on this issue. Perhaps it is that

port. There was no proper pler:

pers through the Customs." Jim ents, but to no one else. --- proper use of the native tongue, The Anderson mentality, the fact, if Admirat De Come can

listened to or read Mr. caps made sure that they had not heads of all accident cases, clean cases of time instead of by merit. there is little more for him to Somerset Maugham's account of imported a half-bottle of brandy, and dirty, be combed for possible Human nature being what it is, a put his hands on. As far as

to be removed from the new He will take no end of pains to only, and a rigid system of ed, if not dwelt upon. This is catalogue, now in progress; but avoid trouble or effort. He will efficiency bars which will effect probably strictly accurate. The that new catalogue continues to do the least he can in the longest tually prevent men without brains British view rather eliminates list the carly editions of the time possible. He will multiply or initiative from ever rising the need for a gossip-match. The Bronte, sisters under "Bell" be- forms and formulas, fforms, in above a decent minimum wage, facilities are there, as they have cause they issued their books as duplicate, forms in triplicate), as- But with fearful danger besetting always been there, any time the

ing a lancy waistcook over a hour-breaking flightly entalling instead of a few simple rules for

When I first began to use the All these things, and a thousand his job except by sheer dishonesty cerned, between Wilkie and 1923 I was amazed to discover product of the Official Mind. Now, cline to slackness and inertia. that in the catalogue all the U's the official, as a private individual. A man who knows that no matwere mixed up with the V's and is no more stupid than the next ter how intelligent he is and no Indo-China and that all the I's were mixed up man. Indeed, the higher ranks matter how hard he works, he the Singapore Base. with the J's, so that in this alpha- of officialdom are recruited from will not get on any faster, is likely bet the word "Jackson" came be- among persons of high intellectual to take festing lente as his motto. fore "Ionides" and "Valenting" attainments, who have passed stiff He will cease to be a reasoning situation, with none under serious came before "Osborne," This was competitive examinations, Yet be- human being and become - just lilusions, as to Japan's primary explained as being necessary bet fore a man has been an official for an official. cause in Latin "I" and very long a blight descends upon In the last war. Mr. Lloyd the Washington talks between "u" and "v" are the same, and him.

attipendous fatigue, to wait around taxpayers? What is it that makes great a degree of personal safety Mind.

George blew like a mighty wind Lord Lothian, Mr. Casey and Mr. because some four hundred years He becomes timid, unimagina- through all this miasmo, and dis- Cordon Hull. Mr. Hull admits ago most literature was in Latin, tive, obstructive, frosty, impolite, persed it. The ultimate remedy that American ridyal facilities in This anomaly is, I understand, a creature of rules and shibboldins. is promotion for officials by merit the Singapore Base were discuss-

> The root of the mutter is too the operations of the Official is the danger that proceeds from Pacific.

the present emergency-adaptability to any circumstances as long as Hitler doesn't get away with Demand for Roprisals Demand for ruthless reprisals is very human reaction to the tragedies thrust upon London in such large numbers. But the official reply brooks of little argument. Hitler's power to hit London and his tyranny in Europe

can be smashed more swiftly and

effectively by attacking the sources

of the weapons he uses so barbar-

ously, and the fuel that keeps his

planes in the air. Britain's task

is to stom the enemy now and

break him in a longer struggle afterwards. The sequel to the

thundering explosions in England

and Germany night after night is

Hitler's doom or ours. Hitler's

methods may kill civilians. Ours

are just plain commonsense.

Graziani, invading Egypt, ments of his flanks have doubtless helped his hesitation. They were a sharp reminder that the Italian army is not engaged in manoeuvres or against nutive levies in Abyssinia, and that When the history of this war is there is more than bombast in the compiled, the air battle of Sun-suggestion from Calro that Briday, September 15, may well be tish H. Q. is keenly interested singled out as one of the crucial in the study of Graziani with his turning points. The violence with neck stuck out. It seems he will which Goering threw in masses of develop severe eye-strain also, if machines was strongly suggestive he is looking for the Italian Navy.

sweating of labour; often condingry people have to be becomes not only their arena, and higher officials a brief spurred into action by their workshop, but also almost character sketch of the British On only one day since have day. His march is a bird of ill-omen Ribbentrop's visit to Rome has for the generosity of their donations to two-in-a-bed institutions to two-in-a-bed institutions like the Tung Wah Hospitals. It lies in the coolie-foreman racket, in heartless obscience to the law of supply and demand in the labour market; it lies in the labour market; it lies in the labour market; it lies in appalling housings conditions, in appalling housings conditions, in appalling housings conditions, in a labour market in the labour market is a bird of ill-omen their workshop, but also almost their workshop, their club.

Sometimes I feel that they cease to king as a bird of ill-omen to know so little. The chief character sketch of the British flowers their club.

Sometimes I feel that they case to believe that such things as acteristics of our people are not believe that such things as acteristics of our people are not believe that such things as acteristics of our people are not believe that such things as acteristics of our people are not believe that such things as acteristics of our people are not believe that such things as acteristics of our people are not were four hundred years ago, when some nature foreign observed; we lost foir pilots.

By J. B. Priestley

Two Sides of

Strategy

The inhabitants of this island, in the labour market; it is not yet sufficient numbers to provoke in-acteristics of our people are not believe that such things as acteristics of our people are not were four hundred years ago, when some nature foreign observed; we lost foir pilots.

By J. B. Priestley

Two Sides of

Two Sides of

Strategy

The inhabitants of this island, their club.

Sometimes I feel that they case the only the continuous containts. Latest out of Rome of the remark that is the only the light raiders to make the provide that their beautiful to be some on

Senor Suner, Spain's Minister

First Maine, and now the "New York Times." A great deal ean happen between now the American presidential tion, but the portents are President Roosevelt is facing to sterner fight than scemed probable a week or two ago. When New York's most fumous journal come out in full support for Wendell Willkie, it pledged itself, to a Republican candidate for the first time in 32 years. And the step, may be expected to stiffen waverers in prejudice against a third term president. Mr. Willkle's campaign bears heavily man who knows he cannot lose America's foreign policy is con-Roosevelt it would be difficult to split a hair.

objectives, increased interest in

TWO MEN BOAT

A Hurricane squadron pilot officer and a German sub-lieutenant who shot each other down off the Thames Estuary shared the same rescue boat.

During an attack on 50 enemy aircraft the pilot officer shot down two Messerschmidt 110 fight hombers. One of them hit and set fire to his own machine. "I baled out, falling into the

sea three or four miles off Brightlingsea. I noticed two other parachutes coming down-One fell close by. A German nub-licutement was using it." Another Rurricane pilot, when thot down, made his way to a nearby aerodrome and was told the pilot of a Messerschmidt he had attacked had also baled out and landed near the same aerodrome, British Wireless.

H.M.S. CHURCHILL

The town of Churchill, Somerset, has sent a message to the town of Churchill, Nevada, expressing its delight that the leadthat H.M.S. Churchill may make Reuter.

NAZI BOMBER CRASHES ON HOUSE

A Junkers 88 after being hit by anti-aircraft fire during the enemy raid on London, burst into flames and fell, demolishing a house in Merton Park, a south-western suburb, whose occupants were in their shelter and were only

slightly injured.
One of the airmen who had baled out was captured three miles away.

Another night raiding Junkers fell near Cambridge after being engaged by fighters and a third -is-reported_down___in_ Essex, victim of antiaircraft fire.—British Wireless.

or of the flotilla of American a vital contribution to the dedestroyers handed to Britain struction of Nazilsm and serve thould bear their common name. Ins another link in the friendship The message expresses the hope binding the two countries. -

H.K. Hotel Lounge



Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?



"Yes, it's dolly good"

"BRITISH To the Teeth"

Sales Representatives: Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong:



Longer Nights Will Bring All Germany Into Range

BIGGER RAIDS BY R.A.F. BOMBERS BEING PLANNED

ALL ALONG THIS stretch of sandy shore; where no enemy has set foot since the Danes and Vikings, and back through a defensive belt nearly 100 miles deep in places, our armed forces act and think as if a German invasion were a matter of hours, writes a correspondent who has just completed a tour of the Northern Command Zone.

The Home Guard is equally prepared. They wonder if Hitler is coming and think it will be a great pity if he doesn't. But the keynote of my tour was far from the wholly defensive.



Eight-months-old Carol Nicholis wearing the Victoria Cross, Britain's highest award for valour, conferred, it was believed, posthumously, on her father, Lance-Corporal Harry Nicholls. Mrs. Nicholls received the decoration at Buckingham Palace, where the King granted her as private audience. It was subsequently revealed that L/Corp. Nicholia was alive, a prisoner of war in Germany.

-- ACADEMICALLY

THE NORTH AND South Downs are the most likely place for German landings, in the opinion of a writer in the Moscow paper "Komsomolskaia Pravda," organ of the Union of Communist Youth.

He points out that the Royal Navy could crush any invaders in the North Sea and Atlantic, but at the same time thinks that the Germans might try "feints" elsewhere to draw off the defenders.

The possibility that the Piccadilly Tube—between Aldwych and Holborn might be closed to traffic and used as an air-raid shelter is now being discussed.

Sir John Reith, Minister of Transport, went yesterday with Lord Ashfield, chairman of the London Passenger Transport Board, to see for himself traffic conditions in the Underground when it is used for shelters. They arrived at the rush hour, when many people had already booked their tickets for space during the night. — Reuter.

States has now reached a total £500,000,000,000, and the Bri-Purchasing Commission in America says that it is estimated that expenditure will equal this during the second year of the war. To date, aeroplane contracts alone have totalled £300,000,000,-

sion, they will probably try to transport troops across the Straits of Dover under the cover of a terrific barrage from guns on the French coast.

try to keep off British fighters OF HIS MINISTRY. and bombers.

be decided by the battle for air superiority.—Reuter.

One repair organisation last week lost only 15 infinites of time owing to nin-relate the pair owing to nin-relate the pair of time owing the pair of time owing the pair owing th

If the Germans attempt inva-

Thousands of 'planes would

The readiness of the Royal Air Force to strike hard and repeatedly at the heart of the enemy was brought home by visits to bomber squadrons; elsewhere we caught again something of the intrepid spirit of the lighters who are ready to engage the enemy at any odds,

Benefit Of Leaflet Raids

and chase him away.

One station of Whitley bombers engaged on night raids, seemed to have had a finger in every oftensive pie, from the disabling of the Scharnhorst and the unpleasant now nightly attacks on the Ruhr.
As the nights lengthen, so the range of the aircraft will increase until the whole of enemy territory will be within striking dis-

It is now the night fliers are reaping the benefit of the long period of leaslet raids and, later on, the security patrols over bases of the mine-layers.

Alternative and "last resort" targets are given in advance; in no case do crews jettison their load aimlessly. They bring back weather reports that are invaluable to the day bombers.

Nazi Defences Good

Airmen speak with respect of enemy defences over the Ruhr. There are many searchlights, which often dazzle the pilots, but though anti-aircraft fire is very accurate the machines are able to bomb their targets effectively out of range of all but the mos powerful guns.- 🖰

The black-out is complete---so much so that any chink of light is suspected as a dummy airfield or factory; these have been inprovised in large numbers.

At first the Germans relied entirely on static defences, but now | 🖱 more and more night fighters are of being encountered:

We saw something of the scientific precision required of men who see their targets only by the $| \mathbb{Q} |$ light of flares. In a small darken- [6 ed chamber the crews practice with automatic bomb-sights over a moving acrial photograph projected on to the floor from the

Shattering Fire Power

Then, at a pretty little Air Force village we watched a mock battle between Spitfires and Blenheims

in the guise of bombers.

Most of the fighter pilots in this squadron belonged to the Auxi-liary Reserve, but they roared over our heads so low and in such | close formation that one might have been at Hendon.

What the concentrated fire of their eight machine-guns means

THANKS

LORD BEAVERBROOK, MINI-STER OF AIRCRAFT PRODUC-ION HAS SENT A MESSAGE OF CONGRATULATION TO THE REPAIR ORGANISATIONS (*) WHICH EXIST ALL OVER BRI-TAIN UNDER THE CONTROL

Their maintenance of output by 🕎 night and day, without regard for He agrees with a Swedish mili- air raids, calls for the highest of tary writer that the success or praise, he says.

"CARRY ON" IN BRITISH WORKSHOP

IN AN ARTICLE in the London "Evening Standard,"-Miss Jenny Lee, the Left-wing writer and former M.P., describes how Britain's workers have given themselves the order to "Carry On!"

They continue working even after the air raid of TOPSIDE BEEF alarm has gone, remaining at their posts until spotters report that danger is imminent. They lose themselves in a job of work and nothing keeps the nerves better than that.

She describes how she saw notice reading: - "All key-mon must stand by their posts and carry on with their work through-out the raid or unlil relieved."

That is not a military com-

mand nor a managerial edici It is an order that the rank and file of South Walts' minure have Issued to themselves. It is the call of worker worker throughout the land.

WITH ALL COLOURS

in London of planting the Union Biguaranteed Quality is in everything we sell. Jack over the rubble and ruins We're determined to give full value for every dellar. of a damaged shop or house. All over London, the little flags foods. are fluttering in deflunce of overything the Nazi raiders can do. --

JUST A QUIET TRIP-THERE AND BACK

Commenting the bombing raids on the Channel ports, one pilot says they plest job of work" since bombing opera-

. "A quiet trip there and back" was how he described it:--Reuter.

DAWN

Confirmation man soldier in Norway.

When he came out of his-shelter after a recent bombing of Hamburg, he says, he could hardly recognise that part of the port owing to the havoc wrought by the British bombs. He states that the number of ships sunk or destroyed must

WHO'S THIS MAN

run into hundreds .--- Reuter.

crown towards the purchase of a Spitfire to Lord Beaverbrook, the Minister of Aircraft Production, Mrs. E. Edmonson, of East London (one of the most heavily raided arens) writes: —

"Knowing the quality of your Spitfires, I feel with some confience I can safely look forward to celebrating my 87th birthday on October 17 next." - Reuter.

were "quite the simtions started.

havoc wrought by R.A.F. in its raids on Gersurprises for Northern Italy to the many comes from a Ger-

DUFFI WHISKY

Every drop aged at least 12 years in Scotland.

OVER AS A PERFECT SCOTCH. NOTED FOR RICH BOUQUET, RIPE MATURITY AND ROUND a FLAVOUR.

Obtainable at

All Leading Wine Stores



70 Cts.

\$2.00

Value! "ALLOWRIE" Finest AUSTRALIAN BUTTER

O COTTAGE CHEESE

COOKED

MAH

\$110 per lb.

A LANEFORD MARGARINE 66 cts, per lb.

ALL STAR SERVICE is one of Lane Crawford's distinguishing features. Our clerks are ready to assist in your shopping. Try our shop-by-phone service. "ANCHOR" BUTTER \$1.30 per lb. 3

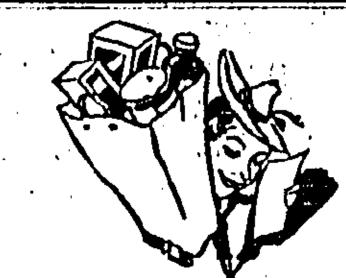
CORN ON COB LARGE TIN 3 For \$3.50 BARLY GARDEN PEAS LARGE TIN 3 FOT \$2.60

Spent. It doesn't cost more to get Lane Crawford's TEL. 28151 For-

Groceries, Butcheries, Fruits, Greens

and Sundrios

COME TO -



THE ASIA COMPANY

Ol Kwan Bldg., Des Vocux Rd., C. Phones 20416, 22338.

HOLLYWOOD'S **NEWEST**

SHIPMENT OF SHOES and HOSIERY



For art photos

Come to:



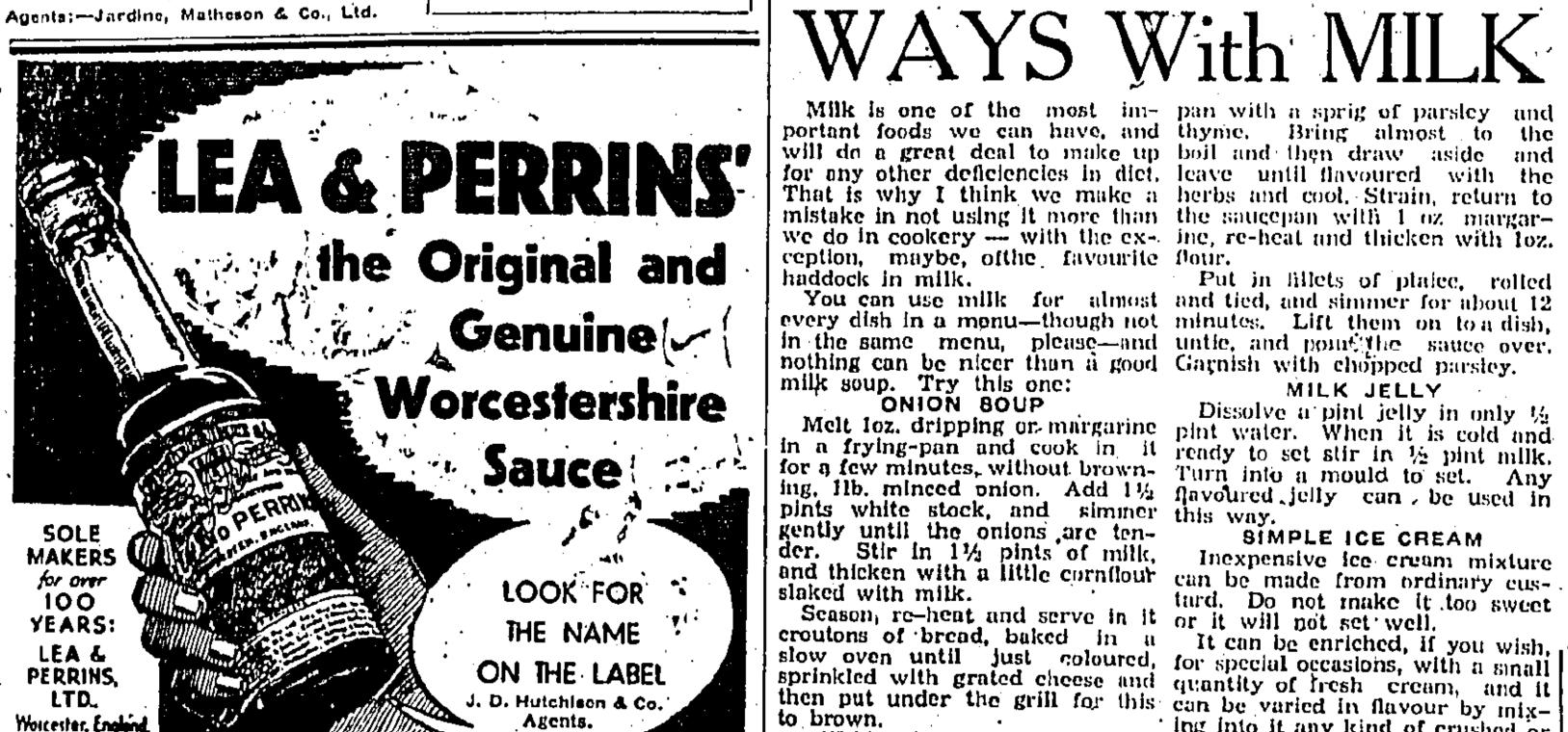
39, Queen's Road, C., (Ground Fl.). Tel. 21184



Queen's Bullding.

PHONE 30722

EVERY PERSON SHOULD TRY THE



Detergent energy released at first touch

of saliva. Whitens, brightens, polishes—

cleans decay areas never before reached

The new Luster-Form deter- powders, even water, seldom

gent in Listerine Tooth Paste reach. It protects the gum line

works a miracloin your mouth. where germs breed and decay

The moment saliva touches it, acids form. It sweeps away

it generates thousands upon every tiny decaying food par-

thousands of tiny bubbles alive, ticle, cleans thoroughly, re-

with detergent energy. It pen- aduces dental troubles to a mini-

etrates into decay-ridden mum. Extremely economical

"blind spots" ordinary pastes, too, you use less.

MEAT DISHES

we should take trouble to see that new dishes appear on our as hard as fat folk struggle to tables as often as possible in order to make meal-time a pleasur-

1 'fawl pint parsley sauce t hard-bolled egg Salt and pepper

1 onlon 1 lb. carrots 4 oz rice

Truss the fowl for boiling by loosening the skin round the legs that cases of underweight which and pushing the legs up inside are due to a constitutional disor-the skin into the pocket. Draw der don't come within the scope the skin smoothly over the bird of this article. Only a doctor can to give an even surface for cont-Wrap the fowl in greaseproof paper and place in a large you must take life more easily, any time up to three-quarters of cream, if possible), pan of boiling water. Bring to And you can do that, even if your an hour.

And then you can the boil again and skim well. Add day's timetable is crammed full, And while you're resting keep more or less what you choose, as the onlon, carrots and seasoning if you organise your jobs care- your mind quiet. If that is shut- long as it's rich in nourishment and almmer gently until tender. fully.

but longer if it is an old bird. and dry the bird. Place on a hot point of sitting on at the table for the "under-weight." dish and coat with parsiey sauce. for 15 minutes—more, if possible Diet next. For three days to comflour, rice, spaghetti, macaroni Carnish the breast with sleved after the last course. yolk of egg and chopped parsley. Fill the two halves of white of egg with sleved yolk and place at either end of the dish. Surround with sliced carrots. rice should be added to the pan half an hour before the contents are cooked. Drain the rice and serve separately.

HUSSARS JOINT

l lb. steak cut 11/2 in. thick. 4 oz. stale bread onion finely chopped

Fat to fry l pint stock or water 1/2 tenspoon mixed herbs Seasoning. Potato purce

3 oz. minced liver

Green peas Make the stuffing by soaking the breadcrumbs, squeezing out the water and adding the minced liver, finely chopped onion, seasoning and mixed herbs. Ery the mixture in one tablespoon hot fat and stir well to give a good colour and flavour to the mixture. Carve the steak through in very thin slices. Put the stuffing between the slices and tie firmly together. Fry the steak on both sides in hot dripping, then add the stock and cover with a tight fitting lid. Simmer the steak for two hours, then serve with potato purce and green peas.

POLISH BEEF l lb, boiled salt beef Tomato purce -

Mashed potatoes I' oz. grated cheese 2 tablespoons horseradish

Bake in a moderate oven for terials. twenty minutes until the whole of One tweed suit by Norman brown and orange 'stripes, and Serve with mashed polatoes.

ception, maybe, ofthe favourite flour.

der. Stir in 11/2 pints of milk,

croutons of bread, baked in a

FRICASSEE OF PLAICE

Put 1/2 pint milk into a sauce-

Season, re-heat and serve in it or it will not set well.

haddock in milk.

slaked with milk.

to brown.

Plump For Victory.....

Thin people try to put on weight

get it off. 🗸 And they don't get anything able adventure. The following per sisters, so quite a number of recipes are excellent to try out:—

my would-be-rounder readers have been telling me lately.

So here are a few suggestions for body-building. And I must warn you that you'll have to fol-low them closely and constantly, because it's more difficult to add than to subtract when you're dealing with avolrdupois, You'll understand, of course,

To begin with, if you're too thin

Allow one hour for a small fowl, It is essential that you should benefit from your rest. Exercise Take thick soups, eat chocolate, but longer if it is an old bird. rest and relax after meals. When you should take—but nover over- plenty of vegetables, fresh and

tlecocking about you'll get no value. When cooked remove the paper you lunch or dine out make a do it. Golf is an excellent game cooked, pototoes, milk and a

take nothing but liquids. This preparch the system for the assi-milation of highly nourishing

Begin the day with one or two glasses of warm, sugarless lemonade. Whenever you feel like it you can drink fresh lemonade, orange juice, water (hot or cold), grapefruit or pineapple juice and

On the fourth day breakfast off! orange fulce and coffee, lunch off raw vegetables with mayonnaise, dine off cooked vegetables, wholemeal bread and butter, take a glass of mills at bedtime. Next day you add eggs, jams,

potatoes, brown rice, cheese to your menu. The sixth day bacon, ment, ico cream, milk pudding, At home arrange to lie down for porridge for breakfast (with) And then you carry on with

kinds of puddings, jams, pastry,

goryd ence, to which is added a

hib with a loop for you to slip

gores together, on the wrong side

seams, leaving a placket at the

When all pieces are cut pin the

over your head.

The Sign of Perfect Drycleaning



FOR ALL TYPES OF CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD FABRICS

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works, Tel. 57032.

Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279. Peak Depot, Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Fir., Tel. 28938.

Tel. 20352. Kowioon Denet, Tel. 58545.



DELICIOUS QUAKER ment is needed at waist and hips. Then stitch and press the



*THIAMIN (Vitamin B.) is a food element that nourishes the nerves, promotes energy, alds digestion. Vital to perfect health, it must be resupplied to the system daily.

There is no matching the many benclits of Quaker Oats. Its abundant Thismin content nourishes the nerves, aids digestion, promotes growth. Its proteins develop strong, sinewy muscles. Its iron makes rich, red blood. It's phosphorus, strong bones. It is a whole grain food rich in food-energy for stamina and strength.

Yet for all its many benefits Quaker Oats is truly delicious in taste. Youwill relish a generous scrying every day. It is easy to prepare and surprisingly economical.

Begin at once giving all your famlly the advantages of Nature's own superb health food. Buy a tin of this whole grain food today.



LOOK FOR THE

QUAKER FIGURE

COOKS IN 214 MINUTES

The first of the first of the contract of the second of th



main simple all through the autumn and winter. We shall look trim and neat in classic tailoreds. But we shal strike a cheerful, optimistle note with any colours. This fact I have gleaned from an advance peep at

Clothes will re-

the collection of tailored clothes made from British woollens by dress designers Norman Hartnell, Victor Stiebel and Ronald Morrel before their new models Jacket in were sent out to and the States.

plaid, Colour and cotakirt plain four mixtures are green. (Stie-certainly high-

woollens that the Americans will by perfect skin. Grease a baking dish and lay see most attractive in their clever in this alternate layers of thinly mixtures of varying-tones and pat- 1've seen recently was achieved sliced beef and horseradish sauce, terns, but most of the suits and by a girl with brown eyes and hair Cover the top with tomato purce coats and frocks feature clever a warm tone of copper red. and sprinkle with grated cheese, contrasts in both colours and ma- She had draped her hair with

the ment is well heated through. Hartnell was in a mixture of mul- these colours were repeated in her berry and pastel blue, with an summer frock of floral crepe,

Here is the newest type of pinafore skirt which is quite easy to make without a pattern. It's a grand idea, too, for a renovation scheme. The skirt, as you will

brown striped Gipsy scarf looked lovely on a girl with red hair.

ill-round pleated skirt and envelope pockets to the jacket. In another model a red frock was worn under a green coat with a bow of check at the neckline introducing the two colours. MOST ATTRACTIVE

There seems to be a great deal of lime-green against this season, and in one model a lime-green coat was worn over a frock of lights in them all. magenta, a rather trying mix-Not only are the new British ture for all but those with a real-

Most attractive colour symphony

a silken gipsy kerchief in green,

left side, which could be fastened with a zipper. strong coffee or chopped nuts. Dissolve a pint jetty in only 1/2 For chocolate ices add to the

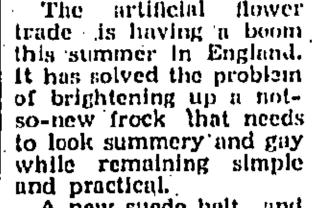
ice add to the custard mixture a edge. Then neaten by lining it, simple ice cream mixture stirred with very little hot water press studs. can be made from ordinary cus- and rubbed through a sieve, and The blouses you wear with it tard. Do not make it too sweet colour with a few drops of car- should always make a pretty con-

Melt Ioz, dripping or margarine pint water. When it is cold and prepared custard some chocolate in a frying-pan and cook in it rendy to set stir in ½ pint milk, melted in milk and stirred until for a few minutes, without browning. Ilb. minced pnion. Add 1½ flavoured jelly can, be used in pints white stock, and simper this way. for a few minutes, without brown- Turn into a mould to set. Any smoothing, 11b. minced onion. Add 1½ flavoured jelly can, be used in To ma pints white stock, and simmer this way.

Milk is one of the most im- pan with a sprig of parsley and portant foods we can have, and thyme. Bring almost to the will do a great deal to make up boil and then draw aside and for any other deficiencies in diet, leave until flavoured with the That is why I think we make a herbs and cool. Strain, return to mistake in not using it more than the saucepan with 1 oz margar-we do in cookery — with the ex- inc, re-heat and thicken with loz. Put in lillets of place, rolled You can use milk for almost and tied, and simmer for about 12 every dish in a monu-though not minutes. Lift them on to a dish, in the same menu, please—and untie, and pointific sauce over, nothing can be nicer than a good Garnish with chopped parstey, milk soup. Try this one: ONION BOUP Dissolve a pint jelly in only 14

mine colouring.

FLOWER **FASHIONS**



A new suede belt and a colourful posy has been known to change the appearance of a simple dress of some plain, basic colour such as green, brown or may blue.

A posy on your turban, at your neck, or waist, or couple of blossoms. sewn to the back of your gloves and on your handbng will put fresh life into your clothes and gladden those around

Small mauve ortificial roses are used to replace the more usual jewelled car-rings in order to emphasiso mauve colouring. chosen for an afternoon Real flowers are

favoured for wear round coiled tresses; the favourites are burbeton daisles, carnations, violets, orchids and, of course, jasmines in tightly massed forma-

Foxglove pink panels gauge od into the skirt of a navy marocaln frook give it the 1940 swing. A pair of flowers on the bodice add a fashion-



(Vill not gripe, Try it.

It can be enriched, if you wish,

ing into it any kind of crushed or

chopped fruit, fresh or tinned,



IT'S THE MILK OF MAGNESIA IN PHILLIPS' TOOTH PASTE THAT PROTECTS YOUR TEETH

Containing over 75% genuine Phillips' Milk of Magnesia, the most effective neutralizer of excess acids known to science. Phillips' Tooth Pasta counteracts the mouth acids that cause décay. It gives complete tooth and gum protection as it cleans and polishes to a sparkling whiteness. Only Phillips' affords such complete protection.

Phillips Tooth & Pasto Link



Packages of 20 and ting of 50

ITALIAN HEDGEHOG

Cautious Formations In Egypt Invasion

Peculiar Combination

THE ROYAL AIR FORCE is very active on all fronts in Africa, reports a war correspondent in Cairo, and have carried out successful attacks on Ben Ghazi and other points.

-The Italians, he says, seem to have adopted for their columns a formation described by one of our Army officers as a "hedgehog" formation.

They assemble their troop-carrying lorries together and sur-round them with vehicles atted out with anti-aircraft and anti-

Progress is slow, however, and the formation provides an excellent target for our artillery better and more quickly handled than the Italian artillery.

Resolve - And Caution

The Italians, he continues, show somewhat peculiar combination of resolve and extreme edution. They use large quantities of mechanised units to protect their infantry, and specialise in carrying
fantry, and specialise in carrying
fantry, and specialise in carrying field-guns of quite large calibre in open lorries.

At times, the guns even open fire from the lorries. He was among the war correspondents who talked to the three Italian war correspondents cap-tured by an armoured car on Sun-

day near Sidi-el-Barani. They refused to discuss politics, and when asked questions of a military nature gave a Havas, concerted reply:—"You must ask Marshal Graziani that onel" He pointed out "We have not aptured him-yet!"-Reuter.

10.ROS

We agree-if only the girls,

bless, 'ent; were here to admire

your tuxedo - BUT you've

pinched, our mugl'





IMPOSED ON FRANCE

SEVERE FOOD RESTRICTIONS are going into effect in unoccupied France, says a Vichy message. Bread will be limited to 12 ounces a day.

Meat will be limited to 12 ounces a week. Sugar will be limited to 18 ounces, soap to 5 ounces and cheese to less than 2 ounces — a month.

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

EIGN TRADE BALANCE LAST

the Chinese Maritime Customs

Local exports last month were

valued at \$120,567,430, an in-

crease of \$21,789,678 against July.

This increase meant an export value extension of no less than 22

per cent compared with the pre-

DE GAULLE IS CONFIRMED.

The new Governor, M. Sautot,

has arrived at Nounca on board

a French ship and has taken over

the Government in accordance

with instructions that have been

given to him . With regard to Lt.

Col. Denis, the Governor who was

nominated by the Vichy Govern-

Telephones (Old) \$24 b., \$24.50 | the pressure of several thousand

ment, he has had to give way to

supporters, of the cause of the

Free French forces. · One can

therefore say that the rallying of

New Caledonia is the result of a

spontaneous movement on the part

of the population. - British Wire-

Mr. Anthony. Eden, Secretary

for War, visited a number of

anti-nircraft gun and searchlight

stations in the London area yester-

portunity of examining new me-

day afternoon. He took the op

thods and technique of night the

ing and congratulated the detach-

ments on their excellent perform

ance during the recent strentious

period. - British Wireless ...

vious month. — Havas.

yesterday.

MONTH DECREASED WHEN

SHANGHAI'S ADVERSE FOR-

An "army" of 10,000 agents is to enforce the restrictions and customers in restaurants must produce their ration-cards before they can be served. An official Vichy statement explains that "the consequences of the war and our defeat are now

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") The Japanese Government has

fixed at 45,000 piculs Manchukuo's import quota for raw cotton from

North China for the period be-tween October and next March.

North and Central China. The

amount of cotton Manchukuo will

receive from Central China has

not yet been settled. Raw cotton was formerly imported from Cen-tral China on the barter system. Various difficulties are expected

up any deficit in cotton imports.---

appearing in all their tragic reali-The Germans themselves, of course, disclaim all responsibillty for feeding the peoples of

Nazi Attitude

the countries they have over-

The official Nazi news agency said yesterday:— 'It will be up to the occupied OF SHANGHAI'S EXPORTS territories to mobilise production MANAGED TO RECOVER TO on the lines of Germany's exam-

"Germany and Italy will be able aggregated 28,975,330 gold units, to master their fate and will never a decline of 2,873,008 gold units allow their supplies to be weaken- | compared with July, according to ed by the incompetence of other foreign trade returns released by European states." — Reuter.

FIRM TONE IN ICE HOUSE ST.

The firm tone at yesterday's close was carried into to-day's short morning session, with business resulting in higher rates for

Lands and Trams:—
H.K. Govt: 4% Loan 99 sa. H.K. Bunks \$1305 b. Canton Ins: \$200 s. Union Ins: \$405 sa. H.K. Fire Ins: \$150 b. Providents \$4.40 b., \$4.45 sa. Hotels \$3.60 s.

Lands \$37.25 su. Trams \$15.85 b., \$16 s., \$15.90 \$0. Star Ferries.\$59 b. Yaumati Ferries \$21.50 b. Lights (Old) \$6.95 b., \$7.15 s. Lights (New) \$4 b. Electrics (Old) \$38.10 b. -Electrics (New) \$37.75 b.

s., \$24.25 sa. Ropes \$5.50 b. Dairy Farms \$18.50 b., \$19 s. Watsons \$8.80 b. Entertainments \$6.60 b.

N. CHINA AFFAIRS

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD" Wang Yi-tang, chairman of the North China Political Council, has returned to Pelping from Nanking where he had gone to report on administrative and. affaire in North Chine. — Havas.

VICHY BARRIER

All "foreigners, people of colour and 'Jews" are prevented from entering cocupled France in from the non-occupied zone under a Vichy order.-Reuter.

has been claiming that London is running short of food as the result of transport disorganisation. Two American correspondents who visited Covent Garden said that supplies were as plentiful as ever. The above pictures were taken recently at Covent Garden and at the fish market.

German propaganda lately

CONSUL-GENERAL FOR FRANCE SAILS

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

M. Pierre Auge, French consulgeneral in Shanghai, sailed with his wife and children on board the "President Taft" yesterday bound for France, via the United States. No official information is available as to his successor though it is understood that M. Madirera has been nominated to the post by the Vichy government. — Havas.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI THE LOCAL BUSINESS DE- BANKING CORPORATION. PRESSION RESULTED IN A

SUBSTANTIAL REDUCTION IN Authorised Capital\$50,000,000 IMPORTS WHILE THE VALUE Issued and Fully Paid-up ...\$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:-Sterling£ 6,500,000 Hong Kong Currency Re-Shanghal's imports last_month prietors ,.....\$20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG, BOARD OF DIRECTORS: H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., Chairman. Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson,

Deputy Chairman.

J. R. Bousfield, Esq., R. S. Morrison, Esq., A. H. Compton, Esq., T. E. Pesroe, Esq., Hon. Mr. S. H. C. O. Roberts, Esq., Dodwoll, Hon. Mr. A. L. O. Minkim, Eag., Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, Chief Manager.

BRANCHES:-San Francisco Kowloon Kuala Lumpur Singapore Bungel Palaul Malacca Muar (Joliote) Tokyo THE MINISTRY OF INFORMATION STATES THAT THE
Harbin
NEWS THAT NEW CALEDONIA
HAS RALLIED TO GENERAL
Cur Yokobama

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencles on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date BAFE DEPOSIT BOKES in various sizes TO LET. Hong Kong. 28th February, 1940,

OVERSEA-CHINESE BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated in the Straits Settlements) BUCCESSORS TO The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd. The Chinese Commercial Bank.

The Overson-Chinese Bank, HEAD OFFICE:--BINGAPORE

Hong Kong Branch: 13, Queen's Road, Central. Authorised Capital:— Straits \$40,000,000.00

Paid-up Capital:-Stratts \$10,000,000.00 Branches and Agencies in the principal cities of the world Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

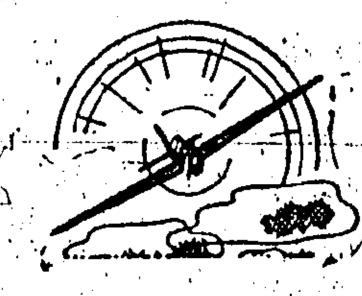
HONG KONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAMERS Joint Service of the Hong Kong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd. & the China Navigation Co., Ltd.

CANTON LINE MACAO LINE

Weekly Sailing | Daily Sailing Notes:—All vessels equipped with Wireless.

> Queen's Bidg., Connaught Rd. Telephone 20101

THE AIR"



Our instructors have flown over seven thousand hours in over a hundred different types of acroplanes, ranging from single scater fighters to multi-engined air liners.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD.

(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the

Hong Kong Government)

HONG KONG KAI TAK AIRPORT

PHONE 59282

Not a dozen bottles, not a single bottle. but

the first glass

That's what is wonderful about Wincarnis-it acts at once! There's no waiting for its benefits to become gradually apparent—you feel better after the very first glass! Dreadful tiredness vanishes," dépression goes, taut nerves relax. And remember -it isn't a drug that does all this-it's the rich extracts and two kinds of essential vitamins in Wincarnis replenishing your starved bloodstream.

you feel bette

make



SLEEPLESSNESS Sleeplessness is a symp-tom of nervous strain, and this in turn is often Wincernia last thing at inight does more than maure sound, Feireshing sleep—it takes the strain off your nerves and builds up your physical resistance.
That is why Wincarnia has been recommended over 25,000 times by the medical profession.

Sole Agents: Dodwell & Co., Ltd.



OBTAINABLE BYERYWHERE

HOOK YIP BENG,



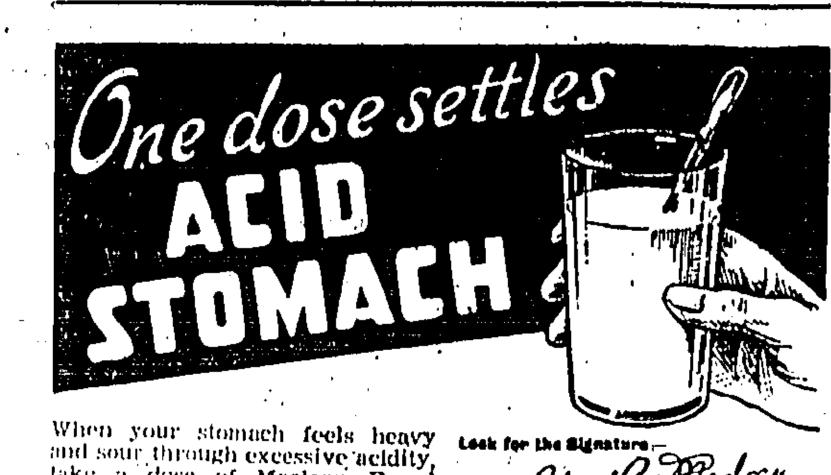
HONG KONG

With Nick Korin & His. Swing Band NIGHTLY 9 P.M. TILL 1 A.M.

TEA DANCE

SUNDAYS 5 TILL 7.

THE HONG KONG & BHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.



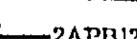
take a dose of Maclean Brand Stomach Powder,

th is surprising how quickly this famous remedy neutrolises excess acid---reduces the "blown-out" feeling of flatulence and puts an end to stomach pain. You can never be caught unawares by sudden Indigestion or Stomach Fain if you keep a bottle of Maclean Brand Stomach Powder

If you have any difficulty in obtainstore write to:—Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong. always near to hand, MACLEAR

BRAND

Stomach Powder



KEEP IN TOUCH with BRITISH RADIO

ing it from your local chemist or

THE day's work was over and the pilots had adjourned to

"Well, here's down the hatch," said Flying Officer Bursfortl, lifting his tankard towards his friend.

Flying Officer Creat, returned the teast with courtesy. Here's scawced, sengulls, and the Senior

Bursford chuckled. "We're getting scally nautical already."

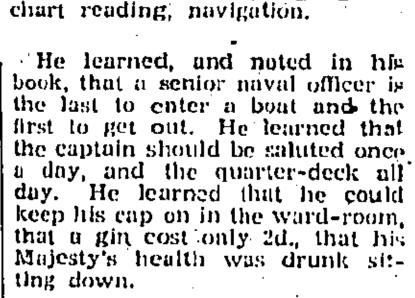
"Beautiful bring," returned

The two pilots had been posted to a squadron in Scotland for the purpose of deck-landings on H.M.S. Cormorant, the new ulrcraft carrier. In those days an aircraft carrier was not the relatively familiar phenomenon that it has since become. And so Creal and Buysford, confirmed landlubbers both, felt something of the pride of the ploneer.

"Once abourd the lugger and we'll show the Navy something," Creal said heroically.

But first of all there was a lot of preliminary training work to be done on land. They had to on bottle and carton. None other Practise slow landings on the niris genuine Maclean Brand, Maclean field, learning "to put a machine Brand Stomach Powder is never down on a pocket-handkerchief," sold loose, but only in bottles. The na the more experienced pilots tablets are available in bottles or warned them.

> It was trying work. If they devil and the deep sea," said came in to land too fast the knowby ones shook their heads and said they would need two ships tled together before ever they pulled up. On the other hand, flying they were attending lencoming in too slow brought im- tures on matters naval, and on mediate penalty, for the machine, the traditions of the Senior Sergetting soggier and soggier on vice. But Creal was not easily the controls, suddenly fell out of impressed. He listened to lectures the sky like a pack of playing on naval_etiquette, naval tactics, cards and landed from ten feet nautical rules of the road, formup with a dull rip of a splintered tion of fighting ships, flag signals.



was ready for landing."

At the end of all this he said new ship and looked at them to one of his instructors, "Well. well, before I knew anything about the Navy I rather admired ped on board, gave a perfunctory

The general boredom was plea- them-with polite curiosity. santly dispelled when it was rumoured that at last their aircraft. The morale of the Air Force the south towards Scotland, Fin- tive and work of the naval officer, ally came the embarkation or- went from bad to worse. Those ders, issued to officers with great who had clamoured with the

The two embarking flights were to fly to a coastal airfield, and from there machines, men and stores would be transferred to H.M.S. Cormorant by lighters.

The two flights consisted of seven pilots each, and very proudly, with, a glitter of polished brans fittings and pipe-lines, and gleam of new silver-doped wings, the formation took off.

But when they reached their destination the rest of the day was confusion. Dockside cranes swung their smart machines one by one on to a lighter. Frenzied pilots yelled ouths, and instructions. The dirty fingers of dock labourers smeared the flawless surfaces, and ignorant hands caught hold of delicate elevatorcontrols, the machine twirling slowly in mid-nir the while, suspended by hooks like a helpless sluck butterfly.

hand-signals, began again.

going through its ordeal.

dock wall, was grimly silent.

When the last machine

mechanic had been embarked

Quench

with its frail white cargo till it carrier cruised about aimlessly reached the aircraft carrier, and while in her interior, in cabin, in there the hoisting performance, hungar, in wardroom, the An with its dangers and shouts and Force pilots bumped heads, bruised ankies, explored galleys, curs-.... ed one another, changed bunks "Why couldn't we have flown vetted machines, arranged fligh the things on and landed there?" duty rosters, assessed stores, drank asked Creal plaintively as he gins, stored through scuttles, diswatched his particular muchine cussed deck-landing, tested engines, wrote warning others and Bursford, who had previously

The ship steamed out to open sea toamy, widening wake.

Bursford's machine was wheel-deck, and its tall secured firmly to an iron ring. He climbed in, instanting his life-saving jacket and safety belt with lazy unconcern while his heart beat like quick blows in his chest, and his tongue struggled lickingly against the dryness of his mouth. Ex-cept for the hundful of necessary operators the great deck was bare? But from every scuttle protruded craned human heads, and from bridges and superstructure,

SHORT STORY

The two airmen felt like Pioneers as they set off to practise deck landings and "show the Navy something...

the ship, when It had grown from

Then the machine steadled, he

He started and ran up his en- before the water had had time to gine. All was well. He opened wet him through. his throttle wide, the propellerthrust tugging vainly against the Too slow meant falling short of chain that held the machine's tall, the ship's stern, the quarter-deck, He had one hand above his head just flopping like a weary bird in-in signal, then lowered it down to the bubbling wake, to be pickto his throttle. His engine rour- od up, or not, by the destroyer's ed. The next second his machine gray. was released and bounded into the air with practically no run.

He looked down. The huge a disheartening toy to a great ship and he had parted company, menacing hulk of grey steel and The ship steamed on at speed, beginning to look smaller and small— caught the slip-atream of the er. A few cable-lengths behind ship. For a fraction of a second it a tiny destroyer shaved its bis slowed machine seemed to sharp way through the sea. He ignore his instinctive tag on the could see the destroyer boat controls and he thought this was party, ready for action, staring up the end. at him. They were there in case

added a tiny burst of engine speed He turned this way and that, with a quick flick of the throttle taking care not to gain height, for -- and there was the deck, like a from anything above 500ft. the miracle, below him and he was nireraft carrier looked terrifyingly still flying like slow motion over small. And he had got to land it. on her deck as she speeded on at twenty-flve knots. He thrust back throttle and Joy-stick roughly. He stopped as

He took up his position, a quar- though a hand held him. Everyter of a mile behind the ship's thing was all right, and as he stern, for a dummy landing, as switched off the magneto switch; arranged. Slowly as he approach- his head recling with excitement ed and overhauled the fast steam- and relief, he heard his C.O. saying ship he lost height, till he flew ing, "Good landing, Bursford, right down a bare five feet above well done," and suddenly an army her landing-deck. .

He caught a confused image of white faces turning in unison like a chorus to watch his flight, to clear his senses. The deck and Every seaman, marine, stoker, the handful of men on it returned

to normal perspective Still almost dazed by the sudden end of ten minutes' sustained

of men, some in Naval blue, some

in Air Force blue, some in khakl

overalls, was advancing towards

He blinked his eyes as though

excitement, he unfastened his belt automotically and climbed out of the tiny cockpit. His voice was telling some one that it was all too easy, "nothing in it," and his fingers had of their own instinct fumbled for a eignreite and plac-

ed it between his lips. Now he

smoke, feeling it inside him com-

forting his nerves as a blanket

covers a man's coldness.

took a deep, long inhalation p

The ship's captain came tlown from the bridge to say, a few pleasant words to him. Other officers grouped round him, busy with

questions, criticisms and proise. He daydied there a few minutes, and then slipped down to the wardroom for a drink. Creal had followed him down, When he was within ten feet of

> "So there's nothing in it, eh?" said Creal, perhaps too innocent-

and now be stood drinking a gin

"Good heavens, it's simple as

"And yet it makes your shand shake a little," Creal replied, "ten minutes after it's all over."

-use reliable Absorbine Ir.



For years has relieved muscular and theumatic pains, cuts, aprains, abrasions.

Sales Agents; Muller, Maclean & Co., Inc.

"You're literally betwixt the Creal, and added fretfully, "Who wants to land on a ship, anyway?" When they were not actually Aircraft Carrier

Tired and slightly dispirited, they reached the huge sides of their apathétically. Each, as he step-

""He flew boldly across the ship's bows, the signal that he

loud tongue of friendship to be allotted the same cabin soon found new and disagreeable points in their companions, and cried even

lightning rapidity.

Everything was so unfamiliar. Stout petty officers played solemn tunes on a penny whistle, and by inagic hairy sailors leaped to their, citing progress of approaching musical bidding. Navai officers on duty became grim, humourless despots, a corded telescope fixed under the arm.

louder for a divorce. Friendships

were formed and dissolved with

salute and blundered his way

down below. The Navy greeted

No.gangway led where you exnected to go, and after weary, painful, stooping journeys like n rabbit in an unknown burrow you ended up in the men's foe's'le instead of the wardroom. Bugle fealls were different, patmen were different, even food and drink tasted different in the warm. humming atmosphere of ibelow

officers followed in a motor-boat, cook, bottle washer, bugler, scemed, had found a vantage point from which to watch him in sec-

Now he turned and flew boldly across the ship's bows the signal that he was ready for his real landing. A chequerad red and white flag ran out swiftly on a boom in affirmative. The arrangement of ramps and wire that were to hold him when he touchcarrier, brand new from the ship- officers suddenly thrust into a ed deck suddenly bristled up on yard stocks, was steaming from sea-going life, without the incent he deck a foot high. Everything was ready

> He felt now that he was like a large unsteady bullet trying to aim its way back to the bore of the gun from which it had been fired. He had dropped astern of the ship; astern of the destroyer with its boat's crew standing meaningly ready.

He turned into line with the distant ship now and, estimating his height and speed, he began again the slow yet painfully exand overhauling the ship so that at the actual moment of reaching it he would be only a few feet above her deck. It was not only height that he had to estimate do the accuracy of a foot. There was his speed, and more than this, dis speed in relation to the ad--vancing ship's speed.

He remembered the training in Scotland. To come in too fast meant an ignominious dash over the ship's deck and then-plopover the bows into the sear There probably to be swamped and crushed by the ship itself almost

End the agony of being a Human Barometer



CLIP QQUPON

ILLUSTRATED

BOOKLET

BEGIN A COURSE OF "CURICONES" TO-DAY!

> Through "CURICONES"—the remedy that has shoen recommended by over 0,000 doctors-free yourself from chronic Theumquism and similar ills. The "CURICONES" treatment, with its medical support, its triumphant cures, in the surest anti-Rheumatic and Arthottle remedy Jingyn. If you are suffering from this executiating all-·ment, send;for interesting booklet which will tell you how and why "CURI-CONES" conquer (Rheymatism and gliled allments.

"CURICONES"

FOR RHEUMATISM

From all (Chemists & Dept. Stores Agents: Gilman & Co., Ltd.

To :Gliman & /Co., /Ltd., .4a, Dos Young Road C., Hong Kong. Please send me free, and post free, an interesting spoklet an how and why "Curleones" conquer rheumalism aild allied aliments. NAME

end tuft can reach back into the mouth and clean all

BRUSHES ARE

assures thorough cleansing of back tecth as well as front. The notched surface cleans in between all the teeth-front and back, inside and

3. Brush is welded to handle by special Perma-Grip process. 4. Highest qualitylasts longer-must

Remember—only a brush with a tufted end thoroughly cleans all the teeth.

LOOK- I HAVE A TUFTED Prophy factic JUST LIKE DAD'S-UNLY SMALLER



CHILDREN, TOO, NEED THE COMPLETE TOOTH PROTECTION THAT TO Phy-lac-tic Dermo ASSURES

Children and Adults alike need the thorough tooth cleansing properties available only from a brush with a tufted end. That's why Pro-phy-lac-lic Perms-Grip comes in four sizes-Child's. Youth's, Adult's, Extra Large. There is a brush for every person and for every preference, all with the famous Pro-phy-lac-ticend suft for better cleansing of the teeth. Always sold in the yellow box.

ED IN BY THE ACTUAL MANU-FACTURERS"

RADIO IS THE

OMLY

RADIO

BRITISH

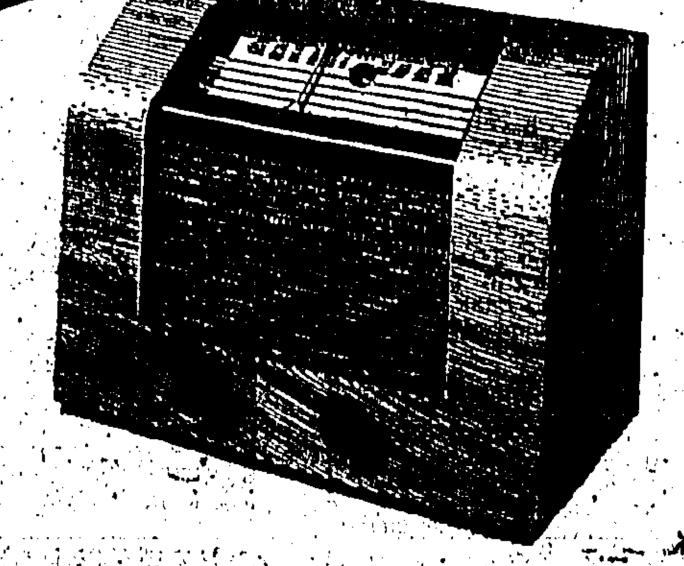
SERVIC-

HONG

AC OVERSEAS

The use of exceptionally high efficiency valves and the incorporation of a preselector H.F. stage in this 7-valve superhet achieves a remarkable's standard of performance.

The Construction and design are of the highest quality, and the instrument is designed to a tested irapical specification. Pravision for gramooutput. phone pickup. Beautiful walnut cabinet. Waverange: 13.5-550 metres in four bands, BC4172-For A.C. mains, 190-250 volts, 40-100



The new 1940 G. E. C. Overseas Radio

programme comprises 12-10-models, each

designed and built purely for export, every

model an improvement on previous proved

successful designs. By choosing G. E. C.

Radio you help Britain in her war effort-

in return you are assured of a precision

instrument, scaled exactly to your require-

In Hong Kong a full Service Depart-

ment under our own Factory-trained

supervision is ready at all times to

see that satisfaction with your pur-

chase persists — each set is fully

guaranteed for 12 months.

ments for reliable, world-wide reception.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO OF CHINA LTD.



MAJESTIC CORPORATION 15 ABIA LIFE BLDG . PHONE : 21222

4) CASH DEVE - THE

Slowly the lighter drifted away For a week the great aircraft

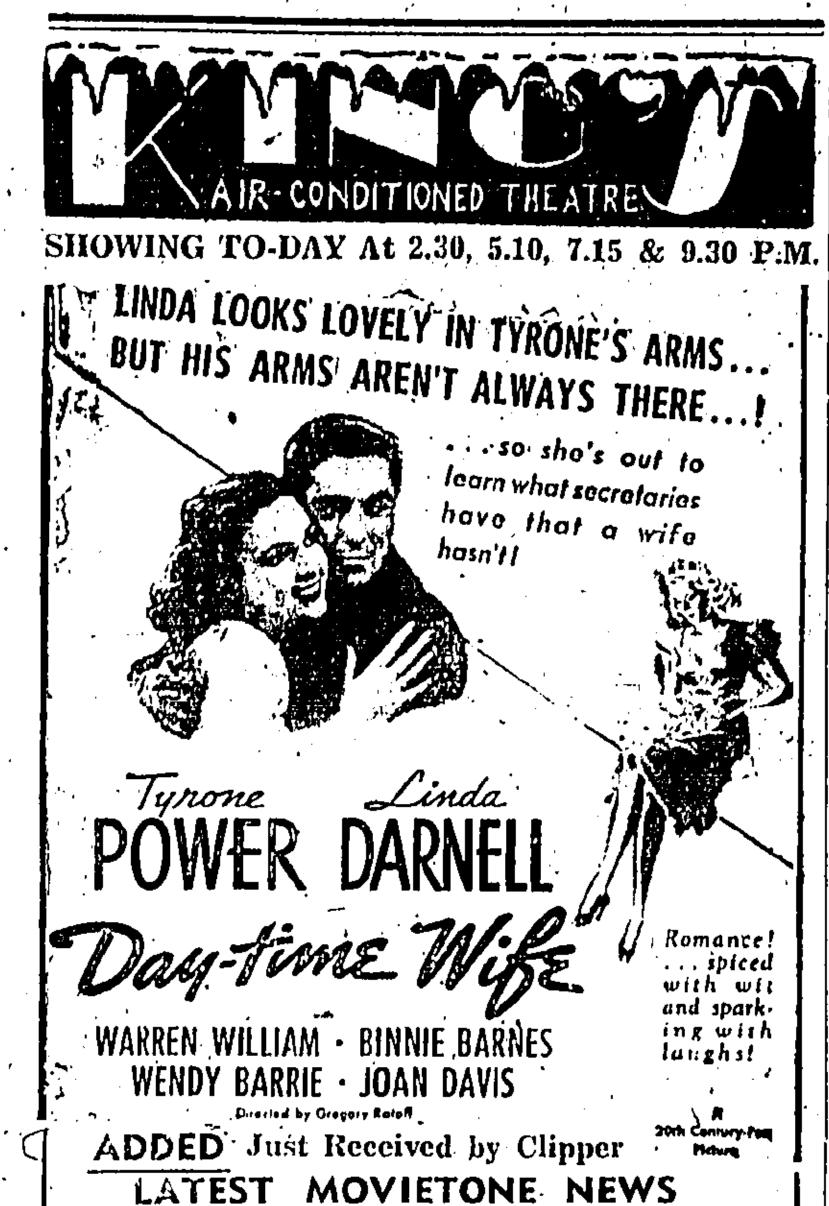
seen his own precious machine And then came the order for swing with a dull jar against the flying to start. Bursford was first in the list for an deck-landing. and leaving behind the comforting sight of shore-line, cock and tiny Island. All rails and destanding obstacles were taken away, and sheer on either side beneath lay the green, running sen. At the stern bubbled a mass of white, heaped-up water, turning into a

> from gun turnels and recesses. faces peered down at him.

back teeth. Pro-phy-lac-tic

SO SUPERIOR . The big end tuft

cconomical.





Up-to-the-minute War events in Britain

TO-DAY ONLY

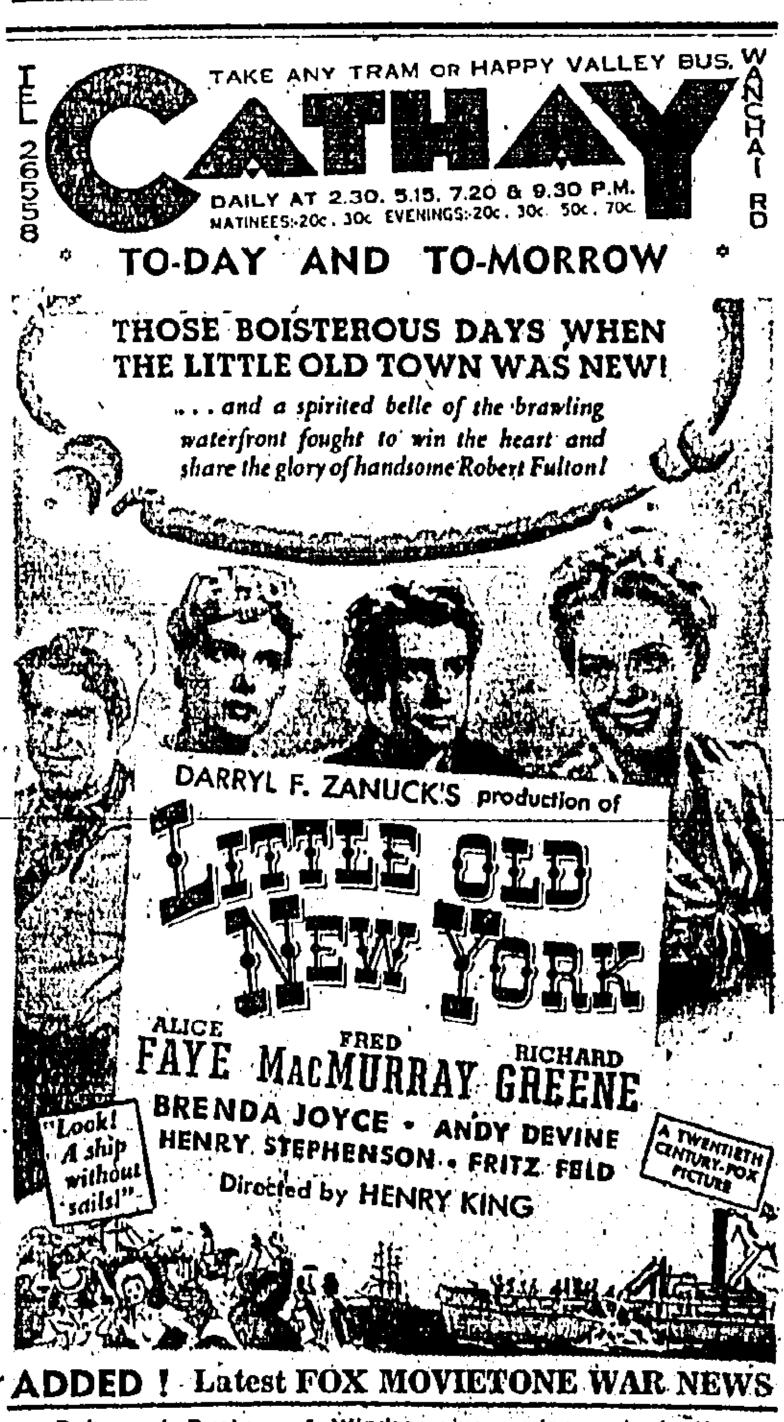
Stan LAUREL Oliver HARDY **DENNIS KING**



A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

TO-MORROW -MGM Picture

Ann Sothern "CONGO MAISIE"



Duke and Duchess of Windsor give garden party in the Bahamas . . . King George Inspects troops from India . . . Turbaned warriors pledge, him loyalty! with gifts . . Ruiser's World War fleet is enlach to funish Iron for Britich armament Prosident Roosavelt shows Premier Mankenzie King ground on the tour of U. 8. Army MANOCUVIOS.

Fred Astaire

Girger Rogers

10.00 a.m.-Rejay of Morning Bervice from St. Joseph's Church. 12.15 p.m.—Puccini's "La Tosca" Act III...Soloists and Chorus of La Scala Theatre, Milan, conducted by Carlo Sabajno,

12.40 p.m.—Russian Easter (Festival Overture (Op. 36) (Rimsky-Korsakov)'...Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra conducted by Laopold Stokowski.

1.00 p.m .- Local Time Signal and Weather Report. 1.03 p.m.—Percy Heming (Barltone) and the Bournemouth

Municipal Orchestra. Raindrops—Pizzicati for Strings (T. De La Riviere); A Fairy Ballet (C. White)...Bourne-mouth Municipal Orchestra conducted by Sir Dan God-

Chorus, Gentlemen (Lohr); Off to Philadelphia (Haynes)... Percy Heming (Baritone). Three Dances from "Nell Gwyn" . . . Bournemouth Municipal (

Orchestra: Country Dance Pastoral Dance

Merrymakers' Dance' Fairings: Come to the Fair-From "Songs of the Fair" by Easthope Martin . Percy Heming (Baritone).

1.30 p.m.—Reuter & Rugby Press, 1.45 p.m.—Quartet in A Minor

(Op. 29) by Schubert...Kollsch 1. Allegro Ma non Troppo,

⁻Andante, Minuet and Trio. 4. Allegro Moderato.

2.15 p.m.—Grieg's "Holberg Suite" (Op. 40)...The London String Orchestra conducted by Walter 2.30 p.m.—CLOSE DOWN.

7.00 p.m.—A Programme of music Speak, Music!...Peter Dawson (Baritone) with piano acc. by Gerald Moore,

Cocknigne Concert Overture (Op 40)....The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra conducted by Sir Edword Elgar. Part Songs—It's Oh! to be a

Wild Wind: Feasting, I Watch ... The Westminster Singers. Contrasts (Op. 10, No. 3) . . . London Philharmonic Orch. conducted by Sir Edward Elgar. Violin Solo-La Capriceuse... Huberman.

7.30 p.m.—London Relay — The

8.00 p.m.—Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announce-

8.03 p.m.—Orchestral Selections. Pique Dame Overture (Suppe) ...The Bournemouth Muni-cipal Orchestra, conducted by Sir Dan Godfrey,

Sulte-From Foreign Lands (Moskowski)...Berlin State Opera Orchestra. Mannin Veen (Dear Isle of Man) (Haydn Wood)...Light

Symphony Orchestra conducted by the composer. Valsette from "Wood Nymphs" (Eric Coates)...Light Symphony Orchestra conducted

by the composer, Strauss Polkas (intro. Annen. an)...Light Symphony Orch. 8.45 p.m.—Studio—The sixteenth of a series of Book Reviews.

3.55 p.m.—Interiude — Offenbach Can-Cana... Light Symphony Orchestra, 9.00 p.m.—London, Relay — The

9.30 p.m.—"A Christian Looks at the World; Whither Britain?" No. 3: "Christian Britain". 9,45 p.m.—Songs by Gigli (Tenor).

cinl's "La Boheme". La Donna e Mobile (Woman is parties separated with every ex-Fickle)...from Verdi's "Rigo- pression of good will."

L'Ultima Canzone (Tosti).

HESE SIGNS SAY

"ALKALIZE"

Indigestion

Heartburn

Flatulance

Billousness

Upset Stomach

10.15 p.m.—Studfo—Sunday Eyen-Ing. Epilogue.

Over-indulgence creates excess aciditý

in the system—a condition that

contributes to what is known as "hangover". You prevent "hangover"

if you "alkalize" or neutralize, the

excess acids by taking 2 tablespoons of Phillips' Milk of Magnasia-or 6

Tablets are mint-flavoured, Handy of 30 for travelling—Economical

tablets-before retiring.

MILK OF MAGNESIA

"SUNDAY HERALD" CARTOON.

By STAN HILL.



-LET'S DO ALL WE CAN TO HELP HIM!

Wiltz acknowledgements la Strubes famous character.

UNDER "CONTROL"

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

INCIDENT SETTLED OVER CUP OF

ON_MANY_OCCASIONS of late broadcasts from Zeesen and Rome have spread sensational and alarming reports about the movements of Saudi Arabian troops on the Trans-Jordan frontier and of imminent hostilities there.

An official despatch from Trans-Jordan which throws light upon the origin of such reports has been made public by the Ministry of Information. It describes an incident said to be typical of relations which prevail between the two Arab countries.

"On Sept. 2 a troop of the Trans-Jordan Frontier Force met a party of Saudi Arabiana advancing in an armoured lorry on the Trans-Jordanian side of the frontier. The presence of the Saudi Polka, Frauenherz, Libelle, force constituted an undoubted Forty opium dens have been Leichtes Blut and Mutig Ver- violation, of Trans-Jordan terri- fined by the Tientsin police au-

Did there then follow one of recent ruling setting aside a spethose bloody encounters in cial district of the city for opium which the Roman radio de- seilers and dens - Havas.

Not at all. The two parties sat

down and discussed the mutter The Saudi leader explained he was looking for some of his camels which had strayed. The Trans-Jordan officer signalled for in-Che Gelida Manina (Your Tiny structions which were to let the Hand is frozen)...from Pue- armoured lorry go back in peace across the frontler, and the two

Efforts of enemy propaganda to disturb relations between Trans-0.55 p.m.—Organ and Choral Jordan and Saudi Arabia are dismissed in the Ministry of Information statement as so much labour.—British Wireless.

LACHAMBRE GIVES HIMSELF (SPECIAL' TO "SUNDAY HERALP"

M. Guy Lachambre, former French Air Minister, arrived in Perpignan yesterday with his wife from Lisbon, where he had landed from the Pan-. Clipper American from New York, having given himself up to the French authori-

The Riom Supreme Court had already issued a warrant for his arrest on the charge of having mismanaged funds appropriated in recent years for the French air force. — Havas.



A Gay and Thrilling Hit . . . Filled With Mystery,



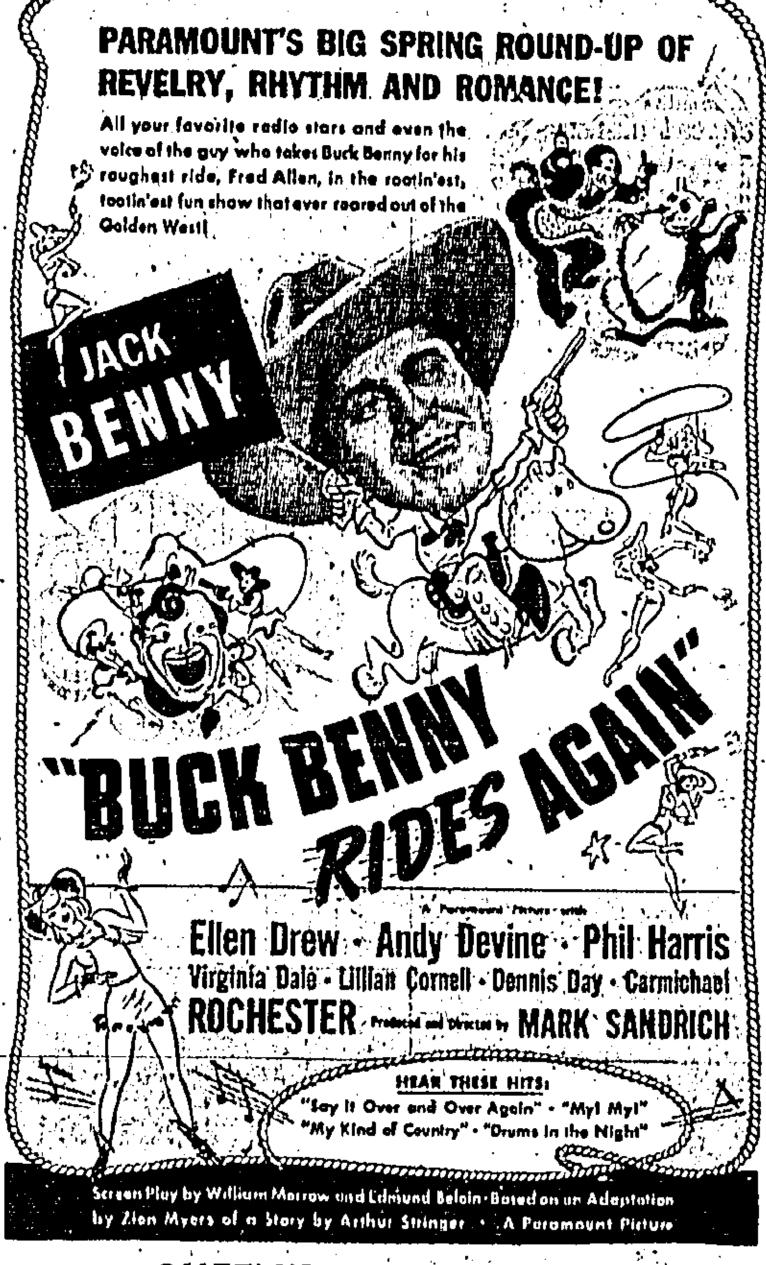
LATEST MOVIETONE BATTLE OF BRITAIN

CHANGE ROMERO in

A 20th Century-Fox Picture

TO-DAY TO TUESDAY

Note: — QUEEN'S — 3 Cinema Shows Only.



QUEEN'S AT 9.30 P.M. "A TRIP TO HADES"

Presented By

THE MIGHTY CHANG

& HIB TROUPE OF INTERNATIONAL ARTISTS



Best Comedy Musical Show Seen In Years!

Comedy is the main goal of this massive and spectacular production, it includes the most daring dance creations ever shown in any moving picture.



FOR TUESDAY - RETURN ENGAGEMENT ONE DAY ONLY



to the provide the gradients of the beginning many and the first and the first of the first of the first of the

New Player And

Fay Available

· (By "Adrem") 🐫

stronger than they were last season, Police Recreat-

no secret of the fact that they intend to retain the

employed by the Police Department in a clerical

Junior League Shield this season.

If they are not likely to be a great deal

POLICE CRICKET

PROSPECTS ARE

"All Out To Win The League"

arrival in the Colony, will be

playing very much. He tells ine

that-the will be playing League football regularly and at best will

not be available for cricket until early next year. It is still pos-

sible, however, that the sound of

ball on but will induce him to

P. II, Loughlin and Freddie For-

while "Ginger" Baker is still keen

Early Practice

for some wecks already.

Of other members of the team,

change his mind.

AGAIN BRIGHT

"THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD"

Established 1924 Registered Offices - Windsor House, 12, Des Voux Road, Central, Hong Kong.

Telephones: 20022—Advertising Dept. ·20011-Business Dept. 20022-Editorial Dept. 33963-The Editor.

33993-Sub-Editor. Cable Add: "Mail, Hongkong" Codes: Bentley and A.B.C. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: LOCAL

3 months ... H.K.\$ 1.40 6 months ... H.K.\$ 2.75 12 months ... H.K.\$ 5.50 OVERSEAS (including postage)

3 months ... H.K.\$ B.40 6 months ... H.K.\$10.75 12 months ... H.K.\$21.50 All subscriptions are strictly propaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited. the Purchase price. CONTRIBUTIONS:

All contributions must bear the writer's 'or artist's signature, not for publication purposes unless desired, but as a sign of good faith. The publishers do not accept responsibility for the return of manuscript, drawings or pictures unless a stamped addressed envelope is sent together with the contribution,

*****HOTEL****

Ice House Street

CENTRE OF TOWN UNRIVALLED TABLE MODERATE CHARGES

Telephone 26664

*****CECIL***

USED CARS

1940 MORRIS '8' 4-DOOR SA-LOON DE LUXE-\$2,650.00. Colour-All Black with Brown

This car is indistinguishable. from a new showroom model -having done only 2,000 miles since it was delivered to its previous owner 4% months ago. We have just traded-it in against delivery of a new Hillman Minx and prospective purchasers should communicate with us early if disappointment is to be avoided. 1937 HILLMAN MINX DE LUXE-\$1,925.00.

Colour-All Black with Cherry Red Leather. This car has a clear record with the Police Department and has been regularly serviced by us. Used on the Kowloon side only.

1933 HUMBER SNIPE '80' 5A. LOON-\$1,250.00. Colour-All Black with Red Lenther Upholstery. This car still maintains a very high standard of performance and riding comfort, Compared with lower-priced cars of

much inter vintage, this car represents a far higher standard of value than practically anything available to-day. 1938 MORRIS '8' 4-DOOR DE LUXE SEDAN--\$1,975.00. Colour-All Black with Dark Red Lenther.

Here is another very enrefully chosen car for this week's selection. Original. leather-and tyres show at first glance the extreme care given to this car by its previous

1936 AUSTIN '10' 4-DOOR SA-LOON-\$1,600.00, Colour-Dark Blue. This car has been very care-

fully reconditioned and is now well recommended. 1932 AUSTIN '7' SALCON-\$675.00.

Beige and Black. Another of our thoroughly reconditioned jobs which could all the requirements of the Kowloon resident for many months to

1934 VAUXHALL' CADET CLUB COUPE-\$950.00. Essentially the car for the business man, good comfortable treats with accommodation at the rear for an occasional two extra passengers. This car is another one of our carefully chosen models which has been used only in ideal

weather during weekends. 1935 AUSTIN . '7' TOURER-\$900,00 in present condition. Chassis in good working order but coach-work would require complete reconditioning -(estimated costs for this is \$160,00). 1938 FORD '10' DE LUXE 8A. LOON-\$2,200.00.

Recently taken in stock against delivery to its prelous owner of a new Hillman Minx Car. Generally speaking this car is a suitable model for both sides of the Harbour,

1939 DE SOTO DE LUXE TOURING BEDAN-\$3,260. Commonly known in the United States as the "lady's" car for its case of driving. Its remote gear control, its finger tip steering and the sensitive pick up combine to make this car one of America's leading seliers:

ON VIEW AT .

USED CAR DEPY. 132 Nathan Rd., Kowloon.



PUBLIC AUCTION

PARTICULARS AND CON-DITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 23rd day of Sept., 1940, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Lai Chi Kok, in the Colony of Crown Rent to be fixed by the House, Happy Valley; the Hong Surveyor of His Majesty the King, Kong Club; The Sports Club; and for one further term of 24 years Kong Club; The Sports Club; and

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the dis-posal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required 1940. to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of

w Kowloon Inland Lot No. 2323. Registry No. ng Hong Street, adjoining New Locality wloon Inland Lot No. 2705. registry No. re	ı				,		• •				
		of Sale	try No.	Ame	1		•		la me. ft.	Rental	Upset Price
		No.	Regis	3	N.	8.	E.	w.	Contents	Anmix	n T
N N N N N N N N N		1	New Kowloon Inland Lot No. 2323.	Wing Hong Street, adjoining New Kowloon Inland Lot No. 2705.	fi.	Λa			About 34,000	89+\$	\$10,200

PUBLIC AUCTION

Surveyor of His Majesty the the Purchase price. King, for one further term of 75 PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

years. Intending bidders are advis that immediately after the di posal of the lot the Purchaser not the applicant) will be require to deposit with an authoris officer who will be present at sale, the sum of two hundred de lars, (\$200) in cash. This st will be refunded on payment the Purchase price.

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	ጎ ነለ	Bout	idery emei		Consents in eq. ft.	Annual Rental	Upset Price	
No. o	हित्सको	3 1	'n.	8.	В.	w.	Contents	Annus	Upse	 -
 	· 		ft.	18.	lı.	15.		 	_	
2	Inland Lot No. 6069.	Blue Pool Road.	•	As sale	per pla		About 50,000	\$16\$	\$15,000	

WORRIED? DEPRESSED?

These cause NERVOUS ACIDITY



and is pleasant to take. Quick, Safe, Efficient

toparately.

NEW : **ADVERTISEMENTS**

JOCKEY CLUB

Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, (weather permitting) may be obcommencing from 1st July, 1898, tained at the Secretary's Office, with the option of renewal at a Exchange Building, the Club less the last three days thereof. | the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

> By Order, 8.-A. SLEAP,

the employ of The Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd.

The Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd. 17th September, 1940.



Works Department, by Order of

the 23rd day of Sept., 1940, at 3 . Intending bidders are advised p.m., at the Offices of the Public that immediately after the dis-Works Department, by Order of posal of the lot the Purchaser (if His Excellency the Governor of not the applicant) will be required one Lot of Crown Land at Blue to deposit with an authorised Pool Road, in the Colony of Hong officer who will be present at the Kong for a term of 75 years, sale, the sum of two hundred dolwith the option of renewal at a lars, (\$200) in cash. This sum Crown Rent to be fixed by the will be refunded on payment of follows:

sed ils- (if red sed the lol- um of	No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	M		iiilary		Contents in eq. ft.	Annual Rental	Upset Price
sed the lol-	No.	Regi	ន	N,	8,	F.	₩.	Content	Annua	Upse
		2230	and	ft.	ti.	ſt.	ft.			
t Upset Price	3	New Kowloon Inland Lot No. 2330	Junction of Shun Ning Road Camp Street, Shamshuipo.	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	As sale	pin ;	n	About 5,390	\$7.5	\$5,350
							·		- I	<u> </u>

PHOTO SUPPLIES

Specialists in

Sole Agents For

and Amateur Supplies.

26A, Des Voeux Rd., C.,

Hong Kong.

Telephone No. 23459.

Your inspection

is cordially invited

for our new and

astman Kedak Professional }}

MINIATURE CAMERAS

FOOTBALL By "THE JUDGE"

capacity. He played with

some success for Civill

It is also learned that Brian

Fay will be turning out

season.

fairly regularly.

At the commencement, of what play this game more than cricket we all hope will be another good during the Winter season, the Chairman and members of Hong Kong Football Referces' Association appeal with confidence for clean football and An indication of the keenness good sportsmanship. Play as hard as you can, but, have been up for some timeabove all, clean and fair,

"For when the one great scorer | Colony-and prospective members Comes to write against your of the team have been hard at it He writes not that you won or In particularly fine form is J.

This week's problems are as His form in the nets with

the ball has been very en-Q. 1, During a tussle in the goal- couraging, while there has been a mouth, the ball glances off notable improvement in his butthe referee into the net ting. What should the decision The team will be led this year I.R.C. v P.R.C. Q. 2, When can a player play the derstudied by W. L. Clarke, and Jan,

ball after it has been drop- have the following players on ned by the referce? Q. 3, If, when the referee drops Carey, J. McLeod, a brilliant the ball, it comes up at an fielder, J. Lewis, J. L. Stephens, C. player, is this a goal?

for being in an off-side will be unavailable from time to Q. 5. What would the term "un- do not anticipate any difficulty in gentlemanly conduct" co- turning out a useful side every

angle and goes between the Carruthers, L. H. Oakley, B. C. posts without touching a Fay, N. L. Smith, J. Reynolds and J. Orem. Q. 4. Must a player be penalised | Several members of the team

by T. R. Hunter, who will be un-

whom to call:-W. E. Kirby, A. E.

time owing to duties, but Police

Saturday, and "Police are out to

(Answers on Page 19)

rwo months.

To offset this, however, it is unlikely that C. Pope, mainstay of also appear below. Service Cricket Club last uninkery that C. Fore, manuscription of the Police attack ever since his

ket League:-

"A" DIVIBION January 11-H.K.U. v I.R.C.; No. 727 c/o 'The Sunday Herald." January 18-4H.K.U. v C. de R.; C.C.C. v I.R.C. January 25-C.S.C.C. v. C.C.C.; ROYDEN HOUSE, 3, Duke Street, est are still on leave, and will not C.S.C.C. v C. de R.; H.K.U. v

C.S.C.C. V H.K.U. "B" DIVISION January 4-C.C.C. v Police; of Police is the fact that their nets I.R.C, v K.C.C.; C.S.C.C, v C. de R January 11....K.C.C. v H.K.U. earlier than any other club in the P.R.C. v C. de R.; I.R.C. v C.C.C. January 18—C.S.C.C, v P.R.C K.C.C. v C.C.C.; C. de R. v H.K.U January 25—C. de R. v K.C.C.;

But how you played the game." such a remarkably successful LR.C. v H.K.U.; C.C.C. v C.S.C.C. February 8-C.C.C. v C. de R.; I.R.C. v C.S.C.C. February 15-K.C.C. v C.S.C.C.: C. de R. v I.R.C.; P.R.C. v H.K.U. February 22-H.K.U. v C.C.C.;

> 15---University 22—Craigengower 1—I.R.C. 8-University 15—Craigengower 22—C.S.C.C. 29-Wanderers (At H.K.C.C.) ARMY 2ND XI 4---University 11—C.S.C.C. 18—I.R.C. 25--Craigengower 1---Recreio 8-Police R.C. 15-Wanderers v. " (At H.K.C.C.) 22—K.C.C.

tralin on leave yesterday. He is meeting which will be held on J. W. M. Brown, bowls convener Thursday or Friday

Robert Chan, the well-known Chinese distance swimmer, has | been laid up recently with an at-{

called that mention was made in ary, was re-elected to that post at C. Huang (4-1), Mak Wai-ming this column some weeks ago that the recent meeting of the Police and Yau Sai-kwan (8-1). Miss Lachlan had entered for the hockey team. ships. It is now learned that she Owing to repairs to the table, C. Huang (5-1), Mak Wal-ming is making a name for herself in the billiards and snooker tourna- and Yau Sai-kwan (10-1). unother sporting sphere. Miss ments at Dockyard R.C. have been 880 Yards free-style — Chan Luchlan was a member of the Bri- postponed until later in the year. Chun-nam (2—1 on), Ng Nin tish Empire softball team which it is learned, however, that D.R.C. (3-1), C. Huang (8-1), Lau Tai- ming champion, who hitherto entered the Final of the Inter- will again, be entering teams in ping and Yau Sal-kwan (20-1). national Softball series by virtue the Steel Coulson billiards and of a win over the Continent in the snooker tourneys, semi-final. Commenting on the snooker tourneys, which is the snooker tourneys, and will represent them in the snooker tourneys. game the "China Press" said:

tain of Police hockey team, is send in their cards. The competit win this competition.

LEAGUE FIXTURES

START EARLY IN 1941 WITH 1940 EDITION .- On sale at the Publish | monthly). . Choose your favourities. THE FIRST BLOCK OF "B" DI- ers, Windsor House, Des Voeux Road, Apply the Happy Magazines Service for VISION MATCHES AND, PRO- Ctl., Heng Kong. VIDED THERE ARE NO POST-PONEMENTS, BOTH DIVISIONS AIR' MAIL PAPER-Best in local ion Club, Second Division cricket champions, make WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN

The official fixtures for the season were approved yesterday and Their most important recruit will be Norman are appended. In accordance with the arrangement made at the Smith, formerly of Central British School and now annual meeting for the Cricket League last week, friendly fix-tures have also been drawn up for thong Kong Cricket Club and themselves and science for Matricu-Hong Kong Cricket Club and lation and School-leaving examinations. WE OFFER HIGHEST PRICES for Army, so that there will be no Fees moderate, Apply Box No. 728 c/o any amount of gold articles, dust, diaclash with other fixtures, and these "The Sunday Herald."

be back until late in the season. C.C.C. on tennis and avers-that-he will C. de R. v C.C.C. February 15-C.S.C.C. V I.R.C.; HONG KONG LANGUAGE SCHOOL C.C.C. v C. de R.

Lewis, the left-hander who had H.K.U. v C.S.C.C. debut season as a bowler.

> HONG KONG C.C. 11—C.S.C.C. 18—Royal Artillery (H.) 25—P.R.C. 1--Army -8-University 15—Wanderers 22—I.R.C. Mar. 1—University $(\Lambda.)$ - 15—Recreio 🧓 22--K.C.C. 29---Wanderers ARMY 18T XI Jan. 4---University 11-Recreio 18—K.C.C. 1—H.K.C.C. 8---1.R.C. (A.)

H.K.C.C 1---I.R.C. 8---University 15--Police R.C. 22—Craigengower 29—K.C.C.

looking forward to a successful chinson and Ng Nin (2-1). Ng Lee Cheuk-wah and Miss Tsang season. He has a few new mem- Tsun-man and D. H. Taylor Fung-kwan (5-1). bers in the side who promise to (3-1), Fung Kwai-sang (8-1). More news of Mary Luchlan, be more than useful. Sergt. 220 Yards free-style-Ng Nin V.R.C. "A" (2-1), Chung Shing now in Shanghai. It will be re- Rothwell, last year's Hop. Secret- (2-1), Chan Chun-nam (21/2-1), (4-1), (4-1), V.R.C. "B" (10-1),

D. McLellan, who did so much (50-1).

to Queen's College, another school B. R. Irance, who captained the where cricket has always been Craigengower 2nd XI which did regarded as important in its sportso well in the Cricket League last ing activities. There are a num- ed-because of bad weather. Winter, is at present on a business ber of new cricketers at Queen's visit to Shanghal, but he will be this year, and it is understood the Firdes Khan, who was tennis back in time for the coming sea- yearly meeting to elect a captain champion of Kowloon Indian League axtures:—
son. It is understood he took part and hon: secretary will be held Tennis Club for the first 11 years
To me

Ronnie Brooks, a very keen A. J. Macinyden, K. S. Robertson months holiday in India. member of Hong Kong Riding and J. E. Richardson; have so far School, left yesterday for Austra- qualified for the "Creasy Cup" The final of the Shigles Ten I.R.C. lia, where he will spend his long golf competition, open to members Pins Handleap will take place this leave. Incidentally, Mrs. Brooks of the P.W.D. Golf Society. The evening at 6 p.m. at Hong Kong leave. Incidentally, Mrs. Brooks of the P.W.D. Golf Society. The evening at 5 p.m. at Hong Kong is already in Australia, having committee in charge of the comgone there as an evacuee some petition have decided to extend Molthen and H. Birkett. As the qualifying period up to the "Doc" has to "spot" his opponent in K.C.C.

J.R.C. V. C.D.R. "A"

C.D.R. "B* V. C.R.C.

H.K.U.T.C. V. S.C.A.A.

and of this month in order that 28 pins a game over five games K.I.T.C. V. K.T.G.C.A.

The remaining four qualifiers may be will have to be in top form to be made already been won

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS \$1.30 (PREPAID) FOR 3 INSERTIONS

Three insertions in one issue or one insertion for three issues. 50 CENTS FOR ONE INSERTION.

25 words per insertion. 5 cents per word above 25. Names and addresses must accompany all Advertisements, not necessarily for publication, but in order to facilitate the distribution of replies received to the Advertisement. Names and addresses must be included in all advertisements dealing with money loans. Advertisements will be accepted up to 0 o'clock on the Saturday night prior to publication,

FOR SALE

MOTOR CARS FOR BALE—Dependable used care for eals. Get our prices first before you-buy or sell. Charlle Chan, 580A; Nathan Road, Telephone 50405.

TYPHOON MAPS-50 cents each, Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, Windsor House, Des, Voeux Road, Cti., Hong Kong.

THE CRICKET LEAGUE WILL HONG KONG DOLLAR DIRECTORY

Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, Windsor House, Des Voeux Road, Ctl., Hong Kong.

TUITION GIVEN

Following are official fixtures as HAWAHAN QUITAR, LESSONS: Learn released by the Hong Kong Cric- to play the Hawalian Guitar by simpilfied methods, Guarantes guick success. \$10.- per month, twice a week, two hours each time. Apply Dox

EDUCATIONAL

K.C.C. v H.K.U; I.R.C. v C. de R. Kowloon Tong, senior school for girls, February 1-K.C.C. v I.R.C.; Dalton Plan, small classes, preparation for Hong Kong Matriculation and other examinations. Next term September February 8-K.C.C. v C.S.C.C.; 9. Apply Mrs. M. M. Thomas, Tol.

teaches Cantonese and Mandarin. Easy, February 22-K.C.C. v C. de R.; interesting, inexpensive tessons. Trained teachers. Apply Dina House, Te

> EXPERT instructresses for ladies and young girls in music, shorthand, typing, bookkeeping and English and French. | Apply 24 Austin Road, Kowloon,

TO LET

BUSINESS LADY of quiet habits. wishes to share half her flat or one or two rooms, turnished or unfurnished in Nathan Road, Top Floor. Apply Box No. 728 c/o "The Sunday Herald".

MAGAZINES FOR HIRE

list of magazines, 50 Yans Chow Street,

WANTED KNOWN

PHYSICAL·CULTURE, BOXING, JUI-JITSU, correction of physical defects. terms. Ladies/children, accepted. Consult:-Stanley, No. 3, Ningpo Street,

monds, Jewels, etc. Apply Eurasia Gold Refining Co., China Building, 7th floor, let, 30727. No holidays.

ORDER YOUR **AUTUMN**

SUITS NOW

Smartly Cut!

Perfect fit guaranteed!

Moderate Pricesi

WING TAILOR 51A, Queen's Road, Central

(By ("ADREM")

Some of the most interesting competition in the annals of swimming in Hong Kong will be seen at Victoria Recreation Club in the course of the coming week on the occasion of the Finals of the Colony Swimming Championships.

event been so open and there has kong (20-1). piled a "book" as a means of $(2^{14}-1)$, University (6-1). comparison, and I think those who | 150 Yards Medicy Relay-V.R.C. have followed the swimming this "A" (2-1), Chung Shing (214-1), year should find it quite interest- V.R.C. "B" (5-1), H.K. Univering/even if they do not agree with sity (8-1).

some of the odds offered. The first day of the finals will be Wednesday, the second Thursday and the last day Saturday, including his His Excellency the Lopes (10-1). Officer Administrating the Gov-

The following call-over, on the Miss Dorcen Welf (4-1), Miss lines of horse-racing, has been Lopes (10-1). compiled on personal knowledge | 100 Yards free-style--Miss C. and in discussion with so-called Guterres (2-1), Miss V. Churn authorities on 1940 swimming (215-1), Miss Ip Tsoi-man H.K.C.C. form:—

Men's Events

50 Yards free-style-D. Hutchinson (2 to 1), D. H. Tnylor (5-1), Miss Au Mei-chun (6-1), (214-1), Ng Nin and Ng Tsun- Miss Ho Wal-man (10-1). man (3—1). Fung Kwai-sang

440 Yards free-style - Chun Chun-nam (2-1), Ng Nin (3-1),

tion had been considerably delay-

of its existence, left the Colony yesterday, accompanied by Mrs. 8.C.A.A. Only four players, J. C. Brown, Khan and family, for a six

Not for many years has each | Wong King-woon and Lam Garbeen considerable discussion as to | 200 Yards Frec-Style Relayprospects. I have, therefore, com- V.R.C. (2-1), Chung. Shing

Women's Events

50 Yards froc-style-Miss V when a bumper programme has Churn (2-1), Miss Ko Mui-ling been arranged, and at which a (3-1), Mrs. Ho Wai-king and large and distinguished gathering, Miss J. Anderson (5-1), Miss I.

100 Yarda free-atyle-Miss V. ernment, is expected to be pre- Churn (Evens), Miss J. Anderson (2-1), Mrs. Ho Wal-king (3-1),

(3-1), Miss Lee Po-luon (4-1), Miss Cheung Pui-chun (5-1). 100 Yards breast-stroke - Miss Lee Po-luen (evens), Miss Ko Mui-ling (2-1), Miss V. Churn

100 Yards back-stroke-Miss Sa Wal-ying (Evens), Miss Lopes 100 Yarda free-style-D. Hut- (3g-1), Miss Weir (4-1), Miss 200 Yarda Froc-Style Relay-

HUANG AND NG AT UNIVERSITY

Charles Huang, Shanghal 220 and 440 Yards free-style swimhas appeared in the colours of and will represent them in the

TO-MORROW "A" Division y H.K.U.T.C. TUESDAY

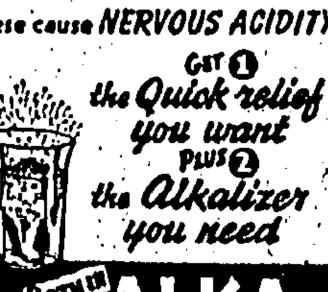
v K.C.C. .V. S.C.A.A. v.... C.D.R... WEDNESDAY : "C" Division .

P	AR	TICUL	AR	8	OF	TH	Ë	ľO,	T.
3170	Registry No.	Locality	1		odarj NED 4:		Contents in eq. ft.	Anmal Rental	Upset Price
į	Regis	3	И.	8.	E.	₩.	Contents	Annua	ngn
4	owloon Inland Lot No. 2323.	fong Street, adjoining New n Inland Lot No. 2705.	fs.	tι. An	ft. per pla		About 34,000	£9 †\$	\$10,200

PARTICULARS AND CON-DITIONS of the Sale by Public Years less the last three days Auction to be held on MONDAY, thereof.

P	AR:	TICUL	.AF	8	OF	Tŀ	1E	LO	Т.
of Sale	try No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements	_				1 Rental	Upset Price
No. c	Beastry	3 1	'n.	8.	B.	w.	Contents in eq. ft	Annual	Upse
			ft.	11.	lr.	15.	l		
2	1 Lot No. 6059.	Pool Road.		As nale	per pla		Dout 50,000	. 816\$	\$15,000

TIRED?



SELTZER Fatigue of any kind usually strikes the stomach first. The gastric glands work overtime, pour out far more acid than the stomach can use—the result is acid indigestion. With Alka-Seltzer It's easy to correct this. More than 25,000,000 people have found this out. They've continued to use Alka-Seltzer because it has really helped them

This modern remedy is based on a time-tested and proved principle. Alka-Seitzer successfully combines the essential ingredients doctors, for years, have prescribed

Here's what Alka-Soltzer does for your (1) it gives you quick relief from pain and discomforts (2) its alkalizing agents correct axcess acidity. You benefit by these two esparate functions. You feel better immediately. Alka-Beltzer is quick, efficient, safe-not ellesative. Try it today!

THE HONG KONG

DRAFT PROGRAMMES, and ENTRY FORMS for the EIGHTH EXTRA RACE MEETING to be held on SATURDAY 5th and THURSDAY, 10th October, 1940

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON

Actg. Secretary.

NOTICE

Chan Pick Man is no longer in

PUBLIC AUCTION

PARTICULARS AND CON-DITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY. the 23rd day of Sept., 1940, at 3 p.m.; at the Offices of the Public His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Shamshulpo, in the Colony of Hong Kong for a-term of 75 years, commencing from 1st July, 1898 with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the King, for one further term of 24

i win the League." From Here And There

Here is more sporting news of was the guest of honour at the Mar. Hong Kong residents who are now journy dinner given at the Club on. part in the bowling tournaments always follows the last meeting of Baguio Country Club. They are annual general meeting. Miss: H. Lindsell, daughter of Mr.

wife of the former Colony golf be leaving the Colony shortly on Feb. champion, is also staying in a business trip to Malaya, He Bagulo, according to the latest will be away just over a month. Manila newspapers, ers in the Colony left for Aus- be settled during the week at a

of Kowloon Cricket Club, who



evacuees. A report from Baguio, Friday last by members of the P.I., states that several Hong Committee. This dinner, inci-Kong ladies are taking air active dentally, is an annual affair and now being conducted by the an old Committee prior to the Justice Lindsell and Miss Pat T. Lock, Craigengower Second Dodwell. Mrs. O. E. C. Marton, Division League lawn bowler, will

Cricket affairs at Club de Re-One of the keennest lawn bowl- creio for the coming season will

> tack of Hong Kong foot,——— | Shanghat | Swimming | Champion - |

in a few friendly games in Shang- shortly.

IN THE LIMELIGHT, NO. 36

CHAN CHUN-NAM MAKES HISTORY IN V.R.C. POOL

Chan Chun-nam of Lai Tsun caused the biggest sensation in years in local swimming circles when, on Thursday last, he won his heat for the Colony 880 Yards Free-Style Championship in 11 mins. 15-3/5 secs, to clip 32-1/5 secs. off W. Lawrence's 1935 Colony record, and, in view of the fact that he was not unduly extended, he is expected to improve still further on this phenomenal time when he meets Ng Nin in the Final next Saturday night.

CHAN CHUN-NAM

unbeaten this year in all three of

ship heats last Tuesday he beat

day covers the 880 Yards distance

phenomenal when one bears

several years' training and 'the

Chun-nam I cannot

In the Hong Kong Champlon-

thrse events.

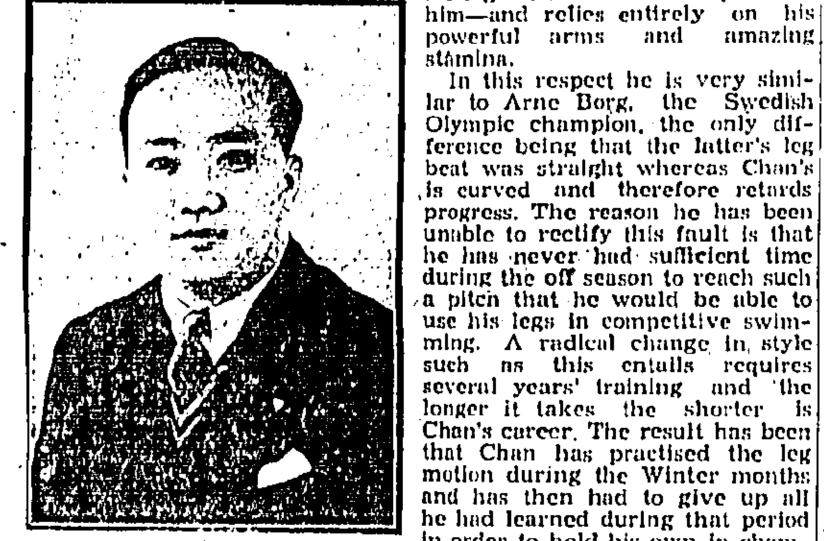
His first 800 yards were covered in 67-2/5 sees., 73-3/5, 77-2/5, 78, 79-1/5, 78-4/5, 80 and, 80, and the last 80 yards in 61-1/5

WHILE still a student at Chung Nam College Chan broke two Kwangtung Provincial, Athletic Meeting records when he won the 400 Metres and 1,500 Metres freestyle events from Mak Wal-ming, He also won the 200 Metres freestyle, beating Norman Lee by a touch. Ng Nin was a competitor at this meeting, but entered for only those events up to and including 100 Metres.

In 1934 he represented China in the 400 Metres and 1,500 Metres free-style events at the Tenth Fur-Eastern Olympiad at Manila, but failed to place in the face of a spirited-Japanese challenge,

and the second second VISIT TO AMOY

THE following year saw him Charles Huang, newly crowned selected to represent the Hong Shanghal champion, by two yards Kong Chinese Amateur Athletic in the 220 Yards free-style. Federation in long distance free--style-events-nt-the-opening of To-Y.M.C.A., in fresh water, and each King Keun Athletic Association in Amoy. Hong Kong was invited to send one representative only for the various events, and competition for places in this all-star Chinese team was exceedingly keen during the heats in the CHAN'S successes have been Chinese Y.M.C.A. pool, Chan secured his place for long-distance in mind that he makes no use of race.



S. H. WONG

Fong Chung-yue as in the 1.500 Metres is between \$6.20. breast-stroker. Chan Chan-hing 11 and 12 seconds slower when as free-style sprinter, Wong Sik- using his legs and arms, as against hon as the only diver, and Miss arm-motion alone! Yeung Sau-king, the "Chinese Mermaid," headed the ladies' list HIS TRAINER of swimmers. There was no backstroke representative.

Chan won both his events with WHILE on the subject of Chan Portrush (F. A. Sequetra, case and set two Chinese National records for the 400 Metres and otherwise than introduce his Clowner (T. W. Chattey.)

his selection to represent. Hong Tsun Swimming Union in 1936. Kong at the Sixth National Meet- Breast-stroke champion of Willynthy (Hos Pak-ming, ing in Shanghai, but this time he Chinese "Y" until the formation Kut Cheung (K. W. Fung, ther in Yeung Wai-mok of Sin- attention to coaching, Wong now This Time (Yeung Wing-sing, gapore, who beat Chan by a touch supervises the training of Chan 142) 19 in the 400 Metres, and who also Chun-nam. Fong Chung-yue, Salvage Master (Chan Olwon the 1,500 Metres, both events well-known breast-stroker, and being clocked inside Chan's Na- Lau Yu-ting, the leading Chinese Yuen, 153)

National Success (T. C. Yuen, 155) tional record times. In 1936 he was persuaded by S. Lau he tells an interesting story. 165)

H. Wong, his trainer, to Join Lat Lau was originally a free-style Bistre (R. K. C. Chui, 160) .. !

WINS HALF MILE

AST year, having regained the stood him in good stead and within for the minor placing. effort at the Hong Kong Chinese rush his pupil, and only after a and Eve of Hunting were all 13 mins, 3.4/5 sees, and placing coud to W. Lawrence in 70-1/5 turned backwood the Paddock. Yards and 440 Yards. He also the Chinese champion, by the nar- at the Valley this year. won the Colony Harbour race in rowest margin. Two weeks later 2 .- AUSTRALIAN PONIES AU-26 mins, 7.4/5 secs., with Yau Sal- at the Chinese Amateur Athletic TUMN PLATE.—11/4 Miles. kwan and Lau Tai-ping, also of Federation Championships at Diamonds' Australian Dia-Lai Tsun, second and third. In North Point he again beat Chan mond, 154 lb. connection with this latter event Ki-hing by the slenderest margin -he was the first Chinese win- due to his duties, he has been Marber I's Conniction, 152 lb. ner of this event, which was in unable to maintain his early (H. J. A. Hearne) 3 its 24th year—was bettered by the promise due to lack of training 7 starters. Won by many third man in 1939, in which event facilities, and he consequently lengths; 1/4 length. Time: 25.3; Mak placed seventh.

TWO RECORDS?

\$6425.00 "DOUBLE" POOL VOLUNTEER CARRIED OVER HAVE YOU WON?

Strathbannock Responsible

Mr. Treverton Rides Tenth Winner, Pays \$492 Dividend: Mr. Wei Has Four Wins In Five Races

BRILLIANT SUNSHINE FAVOURED THE OPENING OF THE SECOND HALF OF THE RACING SEASON AT HAPPY VALLEY YESTERDAY, AND THE LARGE CROWD PRESENT WERE TREATED TO QUITE THE BEST MEETING OF THE YEAR.

Mr. Peter Wei rode four winners in five successive races.

There were two dead-heats—Brown Derby (Mr. D. Black) and Income Tax (Mr. Wei) for first place and Rowan (Mr. H. J. A. Hearne) and Pumpernickel (Mr. B. L. Tao) for third place.

There were three three-figure dividends: \$492.60 for Strathbannock's

(Mr. G. Treverton) win. \$136.50 for March Brown's

(Mr. G. W. Cooper) win. \$125.00 for Blue Diamond's

(Mr. S. W. Lee) second place. The "Daily Double" went unbacked due to the Strathbanneck upset, and \$6,425.00 has been carried forward to the next meeting. It was the only pony unbacked in a field of 16, and there were 466 tickets to be distributed.

Mr. G. Treverton graduated from the Novice Class as the result of his win on Strathbannock. There was an average of almost 15 starters per

his legs at all—-in fact they hinder Betting returns were very sathim-and relies entirely on his isfactory and cash sweep first powerful arms and amazing prizes did little to suggest that there had been a mass flight of In this respect he is very simi-lar to Arne Borg, the Swedish Olympic champion, the only dif-eight races was \$2,620.00, as ference being that the latter's leg against \$3,340.00 at the last meetbeat was straight whereas Chan's ing of the first half.

is curved and therefore retards The rearrangement in the Betprogress. The reason he has been ting Enclosure was a distinct sugunable to rectify this fault is that eass and Jockey Club are to be he has never had sufficient time congratulated on the innovation. during the off season to reach such | Following are the detailed rea pitch that he would be able to sults:

use his legs in competitive swim- 1,—JUNK BAY HANDICAP,--ming. A radical change in style First Section.—One Mile. such as this entails requires H. Leigh's Portrush, 152 lb. .;

(F. A. Sequeira) longer it takes the shorter is Lan's Sunlight View, 156 lb. (Ho Hong-ping) that Chan has practised the leg Eve's Eve of Hunting, 158 lb. (R. M. Wood) 3 14 starters. Won by 44 length; he had learned during that period 3 lengths. Time: 28.2; 59.1; 1.33.1;

in order to hold his own in cham-|2.05.1. pionship events during the Sum-Pari-mutuel, winner \$58.40: mer. The difference in his times places, 1st \$10.90; 2nd \$9.50; 3rd

BETTING FIGURES Eve of Hunting (R. M. Wood, 158) Shilling Time (Young Wingkwai, 153) 177' Simlight View (Ho Hong-ping. trainer, S. H. Wong, one of the 157) 118

A second triumph that year was seven founder members of Lai Phoenix (Chiu Ki-fan, 154) .. 105 West Lake (S. W. Lee, 155) ... 101 back-stroker, and in the case of Chatterbox Chanson Feng.

Tsun Swimming Union, and he is swimmer, but he did not improve | Portrush's win was a lucky one their outstanding swimmer to-day, as he should have done and Wong A stronger jockey on Sunlight sibly make a better back-stroke win by at least two lengths. Eve 1.26.1. swimmer. Lau had little idea of of Hunting, hot favourite, was a 1,500 Metres Chinese National three months he was progressing Portrush led throughout, and

record, with a 22 mins, 54 sees, very satisfactorily. Wong did not Kut Cheung, Phoenix, This Time Amateur Athletic Federation year's training was he allowed to good positions on passing the Golf meeting at the South China A.A. appear in competitive swimming, Club. This Time, however, gave pavilion, he entered for the Hong and it was in the 1938. Hong up in the back straight and finish-Kong Championships for the first Kong Championships that he ed nowhere. Chatterbox just entime, whining the 880 Yards in made his public debut, placing se- tered the back straight and then second to W. Lawrence in the 220 secs. and beating Chan Ki-hing, It was Mr. Sequeira's first win

50.3; 1.17.3; 1.45.2; 2.12.0. Pari-mutuel, winner \$10.50; places, 1st \$5.30; 2nd \$3.60; 3rd

DETTING FIGURES

120 cd nowhere.

(W. G. Poy) 2 Ash's Rowan, 155 lb. (H. J. A. Hearne) H. Jessen's Pumpernickel. 149 lb. (B. L. Tao) dead-heat, 23 starters. Won by half length; half length. Time: 25; 50.3; 1.17. Pari-mutuel, winner \$13.20; places, 1st \$7.00; 2nd \$38.00; 3rd

(Pumpernickel)

(Rownn).
BETTING FIGURES-

Viceroy (D. Black, 160)1498 1036 A Roaring Time (P. Y. T. Fair Chance (B. A. Proulx, Rowan (H. J. A. Hearne, Pumpernickel (B. L. Tao, Derby Day (L. B. Chad, Cristel (S. C. Sung, 162) .. 158 Triumphant Day' (S. W. telho. 159) 113 Vixen Tor (Ip Kui-ying, 144) 102 Winifred (H. C. Pih, 152) .. 112 Sydney Lad (G. Treverton, -160) 72 Springhurst (W. G. Poy. 140) Great Time (H. S. Chang, 156) 45 Franklin (S. W. Pan, 157) ... Australian Prince (S. C. Liang, 152) 20 Double Finesse (Tang Manwa, 148) 19 Albury (S. J. Yuen, 100) ... Ajax (Chiu Ki-fan, 140) Sen Jay (K, I, Ip, 149)

Flying Dutchman (P. P. Bo-Tang. 158) Annabella (Hoo Pak-ming. 130) Rappy Landings (W. H. S. King's Privilege (T. W. Derby Day, caught napping at Victoria (H. C. Pih, 153).... 1755

the start, was out in front at the Advancing Time (L. B. Rock, but the initial effort took too much out of it and it finished well down the field. Sydney Lad, Pumpernickel, A Roaring Time Rose Fiana (W. G. Poy. 161) 00 and Rowan were all prominent in Calveston Bay (S. L. Sung. the early stages, 5.--TWEED ISLAND HANDICAP.—From the 11/2 Mile

this season, was left at the start Li Po Chun's Conquering Time, 149 lb. (P. Y. T. Wel) W. Lee's Blue Diamond, 142 lb.(S. W. Lee) 161 lb. . . (H. J. A. Hearne) _16_starters,—Won-by-2-lengths; Parl-mutuel, winner \$8.30; places, 1st \$6.60; 2nd \$125.00; 3rd

> BETTING FIGURES Ronson (W. G. Poy. 158) .. 983 Avon (D. Black, 145) 320 149) 186 Hearne, 101) 162 Bear Claw (G. Treverton, Jober (L. B. Chao, 156) 88 Red Feather (H. S. Chang. Lancashire Lass (P. P. Bo-Eve of Folly (Hoo Pak-ming, 141) 25 Eve of Reason (R. M. Wood, Rose Emily (S. L. Yuen, 142). Half-Moon Eve (S. W. Pan, 161)

(Ho Hong-ping, Hughber 139) 5 . 13 Galaxy ... (Chanson Feng. The afternoon's first major upset was provided by Blue Dia-495 mond, ridden by novice. S. W Lee. Beaten by two lengths by the hot invoutite, it paid \$125.00 170 for its place. Hopeful Star, third, set the pace and led into 208 the home straight, followed by Ronson. Lancashire Lass Unished Wood, 148) 116 137 fourth and Red Feather fifth. It was Mr. Wel's third winner in four starts.

6-GOSFORD HANDICAP-One Mile: 30 Taxpayer's income Tax, 1,100 1b. (P. Y. T. Wel) 10 Cocoa's Brown Derby, 152 lb. (D. Black) 1* G. Tinson's Bredon, 155 lb. (T. W. Chattey) 3 * dead-heat.

12 starters. Won by: Dead-heat, 4 lengths. Time: 25.2; 52; 1.20; Pari-mutual. winner \$8.70 (Income Tax), \$7.20 (Brown Derby): 1st \$0.20 : (Income Tax). \$0.80 (Brown: Derby): 3rd \$11.40. BETTING FIGURES

Piccadilly Jim (W. C. Poy, 4-VAUCLUBE HANDICAP-Centre Court (S. L. Sung, Rising Star (H. J. A. Hearne, 152) 290

each), Nos.: 1589, 2271, 124, 447, 1491, 403, 3495, 4609, 2088, 2605, 2590. " 2700 . each), Nos.: 50, 4065, 4096, 4604, 822, 4469, 5355, 1671, 3537, 450, 3459. ... 368.20 Unplaced runners (\$50 each), Noa.: 2895, 2542, 3876, 2348, 2012, 359, 2449, 113, 2224, 3424, 3742, 6486, 5408.

No. 1211 ., 4437 each), Nos.: 4217, 2619, 465, 5493, 4869, 2581, 3757, 5116, 1447. 2297, 1200.

Shulllecock (G. Treverton,

Amber II (S. W. Pan-147)

Regissy (W. H. S. Dayle, 152)

Maple Star (S. L. Yuen, 145)

Twitinht Star (B. L. Tao,

lurprise Again (R. M. Wood,

Brown Derby,

5 | \$10.70.

162) 49

150) 11

270 Mr. Wei's record after this event,

J. F. Macgregor's Strathban-

nock, 148 lb.

Billy's Rose-Queen, 153 lb. ...

Lee Chi Choh's Advancing

Time, 162 lb.

BETTING FIGURES

Chao, 162) 991

Jane Doe (D. Black, 153) ...

Lovely Star (II. J. A.

Boolat Bay (S. W. Lee, 158)

Strathbannock (G. Trever-

Bronze Arrow (S. L. Yuen,

Boldier of Britain (Chui Ki-

Rose-Queen (P. P. Botelho,

Domph (Young Wing-lewale)

Tampa Bay (S. W. Tang.

Blue Gate (Ho Hong-ping,

153)

fan. 147)

153)

153)

163)

148)

Hearne, 153)

(G. Treverton)

(P. P. Botelho)

Four wins in five starts

No. 4907 \$5524.40 each), Nos.: 878, 3489, 1497, 1578.40 5269, 4295, 2683, 26, 759, .. 4475 789.20 804, 2559,

> 214 Royal Highness (Young Wing-sing, 135) Laughing Girl (R. K. C. Chlu, 158) Mr. Treverton secured

'each), 'Nos.: 4918, 2413, 6007,

Unplaced runners. (\$50)

each), Nos.: 4595, 2055, 327. 701, 2820, 3230, 4154, 1701,

5004, 2382, 2502, 1125, 4212,

3040, 4125, 40, 4228, 3859,

Unplaced runners (\$50

Race 8

cach), Nos.: 394, 3481, 3429,

2173, 5385, 2148, 1792, 2857.

each), Nos.: 3897, 466, 990,

6587, 2430, 3081, 4275, 779,

3997, 4260, 5126, 958, 4972,

Unplaced runners (\$100

No. 4117

* \$2314.20

\$1781.10

- 1781.10

\$2848.80

when he has been out .16 times in an endeavour to secure that tion from the Novice Class, It came when least expected, Mr. fourth. J. F. Macgregor's Strathbannock and his dead-heat win was due -finishing strongly to give him a 194 to determined riding after he short head win over Rose-Queen, had been passed by Brown Der-

another outsider, and pay a win by 50 yards from the post. Bredividend of \$492.60. Advancing M. H. T.'s Double Chance, don, the puce-maker, was third. Time was third and Rose Fiana At the Rock Bredon was leading, followed by Income Tax, Victoria, hot favourite, was 103 Maple Star, Twilight Star and never in a challenging position. but Jane Doe was well placed up 7.--ISLAND BAY HANDICAP. to the Rock, only to find the pace -Second Section.-8|x Furlangs.

8.-PORT PHILLIP HANDI. CAP.-From the 1½ Mile Post. H. and H.'s A Green Time, 152 lb. (B. A. Proulx) P. M. Hoo's Tarzan, 135 lb. . . (P. Y. T. Wel)

Mrs. Stanton's Hoinz, 145 lb. (D. Black) .16 starters. Won by short head; 17 starters. Won by 2 lengths; short head. Time: 28; 58; 1.28.3. 1½ lengths. Time: 9.1; 34.1; Pari-mutuel, winner \$492.60;

places, 1st \$48.70; 2nd \$74.50; 3rd Pari-mutuel, winner \$21.40; Bressay (T. W. Chattey, blaces 1st \$10.10; 2nd \$10.60; 3rd 168) places, 1st \$10.10; 2nd \$10.60; 3rd

BETTING FIGURES 624 Venus Day (S. L. Sung, 155) 1303 262 Grand Allegiance (H. C. Catterick Bridge (H. J. A. | Tarzan (P. Y. T. Wel, 135) Quick Despatch 1H. S. Heinz (D. Black, 145) 125 37 Dick Turpin (L. B. Chao. 54 Pecones (W. H. S. Davis. 51 Sea Urchin (Ip Kul-ying, 14 Warrogo River (G. Trever-28 A Good Time (B. L. Tao,

18 Pumelo (P. P. Bolelho, 147)

 A keen struggle is expected at Kowloon Cricket Club this morning when No. 9 Plateon No. 3 (M.G.) Company will play a two-rink lawn bowls match against Field Amilitaince Company. The machine-gunners have some experienced bowlers including E. Zimmern, T. Lock and T. A. Madar, while the medicals will probably include Dr. A. M. Rodrigues, R. Leigh and several experts from Club de Recreio. The match will start at 10.30

The growing tendency of Volunteer units to arrange challenge sporting fixtures within the Corps or against outside teams is further reflected in the announcement of a match on Wednesday next between R.A.S.C. Company and "The Bowlsters." This game will be played at Kowloon Bowling Green Club and will be the third meeting between the two teams, R.A.S.C. having had to admit defeat on the two previous occasions. On Wednesday they will be without their best player, Charlie Rosselet, who is unable to

Chung Shing will be making a great bid for the 200 Yards free-style relay champlonship of the Colony at the Swimming Championships during the coming week. They will be represented by swimmers who are reported to be capable of breaking 26 for the 50 yards.

Schmetterling (S. L. Yuen, 133) Winnie (Tang Man-wa, 155) his Nancy Lee (S. W. Pan, 141) ninth winner on April 20, since Lovely Rid (S. W. Lee. 144) Catterick Bridge held up the race three times as the result of 28 clusive tenth winner for gradun- making its way back to the Paddock, but it managed to finish

9.-JUNK BAY HANDICAP.-Second Section .- One Mile: Bracs's March Brown, 154 lb. (G. W. Cooper)

158 lb. (Yeung Wing-kwai) L. T F.'s Gold Coin, 148 lb (Chiu Ki-fan) 3 13 starters. Won by 4 lengths; 6 lengths. Time: 30.1; 1.00.3; 1.33.1; 2.07.4. Parl-mutuel, winner \$136.50;

places, 1st \$21.70; 2nd \$7.30; 3rd BETTING FIGURES

| Double Chance (Young Wingkwai, 156) 1209 Gold Coin (Chiu Ki-fan, 148) 588 Ascot Vale (F. A. Sequeira, 143) Ebony Idol (He Hong-ping, Valorous (Hoo Pak-ming. 147) Win Place Emergency Call (8, W. Lee, March Brown (C. W. Cooper, 154), ...,... Talkative (Chanson Feng, 345 | 155) 123 · Plet Heln (H. A. Bolelho, 158) 120

Piain View (R. M. Wood. 151) 144 Fel Ying (R. K. C. Chul. 158) 39 Bogey (C. C. Chan, 140).... 14 . 24 64 March Brown established an learly lead and more than maintained it, winning as it liked Double Chance allowed the winner much too much leeway and ton. 152) 55 52 paid too much attention to Bressay, which finished fifth. Ascot | Vale was fourth, It was - Mr.

36 Cooper's first win at the Valley.



makes very rare appearances. 1930 GAMES

Metres records, he is competing in seven founder members of Lai Many Thanks (D. Black. the 220 Yards, 440 Yards and 880 Tsun; represented Hong Kong at 151)

Yards at the Hong Kong Cham- the Chinese National Athletic Connieber (H. J. A. Hearne, well-judged race. Taxing Magter fident that he will set new Colony coming second to Sze Hing-loong Ascot Day (S. L. Sung, - figures for the 440 and 880 as, of Manchurin in the 1,500 Metres without much opposition, he free-style after doing the breast-covered the 880 in the record stroke throughout as against his time of 11 mins, 15-3/5 sees in opposition or any large of 11 mins, 15-3/5 sees in opposition of 15 mins, time of 11 mins. 15-3/5 sees, in opponent's crawl.

the Colony Championship heats To-day Lai Thun, who use the bership of sixty odd and enjoy Bix Furlonge. last Thursday and has turned Chinese "Y" pool and all of whose the valued patronage of Messrs. Vilaja's Viceroy, 160 lb. in a 5.22.4 quanter mile in the members have to be members of Yuen Lucn-sze, Poon Chong-sau Chinese "Y" pool. He is Chinese Y.M.C.A., have a mem- and Poon Wing-kong.—H.J.E.R. Billy's Springhurst, 140 lb.

MR. BLACK ---LEADS-

Mr. Wei, with four wins and a record in six starts. headed the list of successful Jockeys yesterday. The present position, including Macac's meeting last Sunday, in the race for the

Jockey Championship honours is as follows. D. Black ... 21 10 14 63 P. Y. T. Wel 20 15 12 H. C. Plh ., 19 13 7 51 L. B. Chao .. 18 18 12 .

ŀН. J. А. Hearne 👉 13 Longdon (T. W. Challey. Longdon, out for the first time | Post.

and finished almost the home straight behind. Australian Diamond quickly secured the lead, followed about four lengths, behind by Contact, Kong Bros. Hopeful Star, Sparrow, Many Thanks and Connieber. At the football stands Connieber appeared to be crossed 1/2 length. Time: 9.2; 36.3; 1.04.4. and lost ground just as it was shaping well. At the Rock the favourite was still leading by a \$24.50:

fair margin, followed by Ascot Day, Sparrow, Many Thanks and Connieber, Many Thanks made its Conquering Time (P. Y. T. challenge at the 14-mile starting gate, but it was only half a length shead of Connicher after a close Jenniter (B. A. Proulx, fight for second place, Ascot Day 20 was fourth. Sparrow fifth and Hopeful Star (H. J. A. Contact sixth. 3.—ISLAND BAY HANDICAP.

--First Section.--8|x Furlongs. [26] Li Po Chun's Resisting Time, 158 lb.(P. Y. T. Wei) T. K. L.'s Hillsboro Bay, 150 1b.(G. Treverton) | Wong Sul Ngau's Taxing Master, 151 lb.(B. L. Tao)

14 starters. Won by 3 lengths; conceived the idea he would pos- View would have seen that pony one length. Time: 27.1; 56.2; Pari-mutuel, winner \$12.50; Blue Diamond (S. W. Lec. how to swim back-stroke, but this poor third, just beating Phoenix place, 1st \$7.70; 2nd \$22.10; 3rd

---- DETTING FIGURES Blue Fleid (D. Black, 151) .. 611 Ohlo (S. L. Sung, 161) 550

Musicleer (L. B. Chao, 137) 468 Pinfarthings (H. S. Chang. 151) -..... 333 Hillsboro Bay (G. Treverton, 150) 262 Taxing Master (B. L. Tao. Eve of Dancing (R. M. Thirty Six (H. J. A. Hearne, 151) 02 Gulnness. Time (S. W. Pan. Rose Evelyn' (P. P. Botel-Emergency Unit (Tang Man-150) Attacking Time (Chiu Ki-fan, 103) 11

Mr. Treverton came very close to graduation in this event. There was only three lengths in it efter 1.41.1. a late challenge. Mr. -Wei-rode his second successive winner and deserved his well-judged race. Taxing Master 242 Just bent Musketeer, the pacemaker, for tiffed place and Blue Income Tax (P. V. T. Wel. 231 Field was fifth. Pinfarthings was

PRISON OFFICERS WIN TITLE BASEBALL PENNANT IN THIRD DIVISION

On Shots Record K.B.G.C. Runners-Up

Electric Miss Boat In Last Encounter

PRISON OFFICERS' CLUB, THOUGH UNEX PECTEDLY BEATEN BY INDIAN RECREATION CLUB, WON THE THIRD DIVISION OF THE LAWN BOWLS LEAGUE YESTERDAY AS THE RESULT OF HONG KONG ELECTRIC'S CRUSHING DEFEAT AT KOWLOON BOWLING GREEN CLUB, WHO ARE TALKOO CLUB 17 13 4 0,1070 921 149 0 20 RUNNERS-UP BY VIRTUE OF A BETTER SHOTS RECORD.

year for the first time and finished fifth in the table. Taikoo are on level terms with K.B.G.C. Second Division, but the latter have a game in hand.

FIRST DIVISION Kern Decides

At Hung Hom, Kowloon Cricket Club beat Kowloon Dock Recreation Club by one shot in First Division.

In securing two points at the l expense of Kowloon Docks—this [was the first meeting of the two l clubs this season-K.C.C. recorded their second successive away win [and made the relegation bogey emore remote and they can now consider themselves to be out of the wood.

They were forced all the way vesterday and not until the last head of the match was the issue decided. At that stage Fraser had finished with a margin of two thots over McKelvie and Fincher had been beaten by Morrison by P shots.

When Kern started that fateful W. McMuster last head apainst Kempton he was W. Houston feading by six shots and the scores R. Morrison for the three rinks, therefore, were level. On the last head, Kern managed to secure a singleton and that margin' decided the match. Kern, at the 12th, head led 16-6 but Kempton then scored 3 1 2 0 2 1 to draw up to 15-18,

Fraser and McKelvie were featured in a ding-dong struggle. met this season. Fraser, led 16-11 at the 16th,

2 1 1 to win 22-15.

K.D.R.C. K.C.C. R. Lapsley G. Lee J. McPherson A. W. Smith F. Cullen J. Kempton E. Kern (Skip) (Skip) E. Curtis V. Purvis W. Parsons T. Mason A. Calman G. C. Moss

J. Fraser

(Skip)

J. McKelvie

(Skip)

		•	,
FIRS'	T D	VISION	
K.D.R.C.	53	K.C.C.	54
C.S.C.C.	73	Rec. "B"	58
Police	54	c.c.c.	65
H.K.F.C.	42	K.B.G.C.	GG
SECON	ID D	IVISION	
H.K.C.C.	56	K. Tong	71
C.S.C.C	56	K.C.C.	73
Police	42	C.C.C.	78
Rec.	52	Talkoo	67
THIR	D D	IVISION	•
I.R.Ç.	58	P.O.C.	52
K.B.G.C.	76	Elec.	. 43
C.C.C.	72	H.K.C.C.	44
		l,	

T. A. Madar A. W. Ramsey E. C. Fincher (Skip) (Skip) Totals

P. B. Parks

V, C, Labrum

Hollidge Wins Game

"B" by 15 shots in First Division.

Fincher started off badly against 2 1 4 0 1 3 3 to win by 32-14. Fender made a great effort and 17-12 lead at the 20th. Morrison and at the 10th, head Basto scoring 1 2 5 at the last scored 3 2 3 0 2 3 to be only four H.K.F.C. was 4 12 down, 3 1 2 2 placed three ends. B. Basto was always shots down at the end. It was his A. Brooksbank A. Morton. him on level terms, but thereafter in the lead against Strange, being first defeat in five games. Shep- C. F. Needham E. Levett he gave away 1 2 4 0 2 0 1 to lose 18-7 up at the 9th as the result of herd's was another rink which lost H. G. Wallington A. Hyde-Lay by eight shots and provide Mor- a six and 21-13 at the 15th. the advantage only in the closing N. J. Bebbington A. Holland rison with his third win in a row. Strange then scored 3 0 2 1 0 4 stages. Scoring consistently, to lose by only 24-23. Rakusen Shepherd led 17-15 at the 18th A. B. Didsbury provided Silva with his first win, head, only for Omar to finish off J. H. Gelling being able to score at only eight with 1 2 3 to win by four shots. L. E. Lammert

> 22 Recrelo "B" C.S.C.C. F. X. Soares J. Gellatly A. P. Perelra A. B. Allan C. C. Pereira J. Denkin M. N. Rakusen L. J. Silva

Craigengower won the first game on June I by 20 shots. Police, although losing on all three rinks, were not down on 54 any one rink by more than four shots. It was the fourth C.C.C. elean sweep — H.K.F.C., "B" and Kowloon Dock was car- 5 2 1 1 3 4 1 1 0 1 1. Robertson At King's Park, Civil Service lier victims -- and the third Po-Kern, however, finished off with Cricket Club bent Club de Recreto lice home defeat in a row. Carey had a lend of 16-11 at These two teams had not vet the 17th, but Basa scored 2 1 3 2 In recording his first win of the 16. It was Carey's third succescored 1 1 2 1 2 to win 18--16 and scason, Hollidge carried his side sive defeat. Undaunted by a to inflicted on McKelvie his fourth to victory. Level at 1-all at the count of seven at the 14th head, when Sharriff scored 3 and fol-their second away win in success K. M. Rumjahn V. Freeman 2nd, he scored 1 3 3 3 3 0 1 3 0 which gave Rosselet a 21-9 lend, lowed this up with 1 2 1 for a sion and registered the "double" M. P. Madar

H. Basto

I. Remedios -

A. M. Rodrigues S. Eccleshall

Close Match

At Happy Valley, Craigengower

Cricket Club beat Police Recrea-

C. A. Lopes

B. B. Basto

(Skip)

Division.

Totals 58

at the last four heads to win 19-1 ends, though he led 18-16 at the It was Shepherd's 11th defeat in K, S. Robertson

KOWLOON TONG 17 7 9 1 1030 958 72 0 15

HONG KONG C.C. 16, 6 10 0-860 977 0 117 12 CIVIL SERVICE 15 3 12 0 751 1040 0 289 0

THIRD DIVISION FINAL STANDINGS

KOWLOON B.G.C. 14 9 5 0 875 752 123 0 18 H.K. ELECTRIC 14 9 5 0 848 790 58 0 18

CRAIGENGOWER 14 7 7 0 719 861 0 142 14

(W. McSmith

(Skip)

T. Hunter

W. Harris

J. Shepherd

(Skip)

Totals

LJ.: Orem

HONG KONG C.C. 14 3 11 0 704 928 0 224

INDIAN R.C. 14 3 11 0 724 891

C. J. Walker

L. A. Collycr

C. Roza-Pereira J. F. McGowan | G. Perkins |

M. E. Purvis

W. J. Burling

H. E. Strange

(Skip)

(Skip)

J. Hollidge

CRAIGENGOWER 17 12 5 0 1083 905 178

P.R.C. C.C.C. l W. Cameron A. A. Razack W. S. Dall W. McNeill F. Nolan A. E. Contes A. E. Carey R. Basa

LEAGUE TABLES TO DATE RECREIO "A" 16 15 1 0 1108 789 317 0 30 CRAIGENGOWER 16 13 3 0 1012 855 157 0 26 KOWLOON B.G.C. 17 12 5 0 1118 889 229 0 24 IONG KONG F.C. 18 3 14 1 931 1184 0 283 SECOND DIVISION

Shots Shots

W. Hong Sling

(Skip)

S. R. Solina

K. M. Omar

A. M. Omar

U. M. Omar

the first time. Two fours early in W. R. Hillier

(Sklp)

J. G. Meyer

G. H. Sherriff

(Skip)

G. Deacon

J. C. GIII

SECOND DIVISION

K. Tong Revenge

match of the season, on this oc-

casion winning on two rinks and

losing on Stephens' rink by the

Brown, who was himself in

great form with his pound-on

shots, was always up against it

K.T.G.C.A.

(Skip)

W. J. Howard

Y. H. Tung

H. Kew

H. Gitting

J. N. Wong

A.J. Kew

Football Club on Thursday. Totals

by 21 shots to 10 in the Second P. A. Yvanovich D. Munro

narrow margin of two shots.

shots in Second Division.

J. S. Landolt

P. W. L. T. F. A. Up Dn. Pts.

F. C. Channing L. C. R. Souza

J. C. S. Fender C. S. Rosselet

K.B.G.C. "Double"

the game saw him lead 12-7 at

the 10th; and he then scored

won 23-19 on June 15, but he

could not force a second decision

(Skip) 18

A. Watson

G. Duncan

(Skip)

Totals

ing scored.

A. D. Hum-

N. D. Lloyd

J. L. Mouat

T. R. Rowell

G. E. Costello

G. R. Razavet

R. R. Davies

(Skip)

A. K. Mackenzle T. K. Lim

A. W. Brown . J. L. Stephens

W. J. Hansen . H. A. Castro

Round of the Colony Lawn Bowls

Singles Championship at Kowloon

R. A. Edwards H. Y. Hsu

phreys

W. Gill

A. W. Hodges

against Hall, who scored a single

Bix of the season's premier League skips were in action last Saturday at Craigengower. From left to right they are (back row) C. S. Rosselet, R. Basa and U. M. Omar of Craigengow. er and (front row) Recrelo "A's" three skips, C. G. Silva, 100 per cent, skip, F. X. M. Silva and R. F. Luz, who lost his 100 per cent, record when he was beaten by Omar. (Toug). .

Overy Well Up

At the Valley, Kowloon Cricket Club beat Civil Service Cricket Club by 17 shots in the Second Division.

Meeting for the first time, 6 shots in Third Division. K.C.C. owed their success to Overy's rink. They scored at 18 the biggest surprise of the day by ends and included two fours and heating the new champions, Prifive threes in their 33 shots. Carr soil Officers, by six shots. On: stopped a run of five defents when June 15 they were beaten by 23 good. Chase covered his area he finished up with 2 1 to win shots at Stanley, losing on all well and at but scored two hits. [20-19. It was Strange's fifth defent in a row. Kirmon recorded his first win when he recovered five games and the first P.O.C.; brought off come marvellous catwell after being 16-6 down at the 25 11th. He then scored 3 0 3 2 2 2 0 3 1 0 to defeat newcomer Tay-

 $|_{\text{season}} = 22-20.$ K.C.C. C.S.C.C. 21 W. H. Colledge F. E. Nash --- M. Scott R. S. Neadows 65 D. Hollidge G. E. Taylor E. Kirmon (Skip) At the Valley, Kowloon Bowl- P. D. Crawley A. C. Tribble ing Green bent Hong Kong Foot- S. Morris G. Bowden tion Club by 'It shots in First ball Club by 24 shots in First H. F. Harper T. Carr C. Strange (Skip) On June 15 K.B.G.C. won by 23 R. Lee Holland repeated his success W. D. Gardiner A. E. Perry over Bebbington-it was 25-12 F. S. Austin R. Leigh

Totals

(Skip)

Clean Sweep

H. Overy

at nine ends. Duncan, up 8-3 at Division. the 7th., lost the lead at the 17th | Craigengower, thus secured | 1.R.C. they bent Police by 62-48 on A. G. Sufflad

June 1. Their clean sweep success was (Skip) 21 their fifth this season, K.B.G.C., S. M. Sadick A. Hircock K.F.C., K.C.C. and Recreio being M. Hassan their other victims.

Lock recorded his third straight S. M. Rumjahn A. Jillott win-he is 100 per cent, stillwhen he scored at 14 ends to win A. S. Sufflad 21-14 after a four at the last end. H. B. Hassan It was Brown's fourth successive A. M. Rumjahn G. Gowland 18 defent. Randall, down 4-1 at the A. H. Madar 3rd, scored 7 2 2 3, but he was 18-all at the 19th and needed 4 to win. Way, scoring at 15 ends and including a six, two fives and 17 a four in his 34 shots, recorded the biggest rink win of the afternoon. C.C.C. 66 | P.R.C.

W. Broadbridge L. Howell D. A. Rozario H. Willcox -Y:-A:--Razack----J. McWalter H. W. Randall J. C. Altken J. H. Xavler At Chater Road, Kowloon Tong G. Davis W. J. Curdr Garden City Association beat T. Tillman G. S. Ladd Hong Kong Cricket Club by 15 W. L. Clarke T. L. Lock H. Brown - (Skip) Kowloon Tong thus secured E. McNay their third successive away win A. Lum A. H. Hamson and also avenged their home de- E. Kerrison A. K. Ismall tent by four shots in the first J. Harrop 'W. K. Way J. MacDonald (Skip)

Taikoo "Double"

when pitted against Stephens. At beat Club de Recreio by 15 shots the 17th, head he was being led in Second Division. 19-26 but then staged a splendid On June 1 Taikoo inflicted on

recovery to score 2 1 4 to the Recreto their first defeat, by 48-47. scores and secure a brace at the | Yesterday they won on two rinks last head to win by that margin, and secured the "double" fairly Scoring in this encounter was comfortably. It was their tourth high no fewer than three fives, win in a row and Recreto's sixth three fours and three threes be- successive defeat. At the first meeting Chalmers

Gittins was well held by beat Sousa 22-11. Yesterday he Costello up to the 9th. head, opened with 4 and conceded a six cing by Peckham, winner of his when the visiting rink scored at the 9th to be. 15-9 down. He last two matches, and at the 12th last head, when Karanjia scored when the visiting rink scored at the 9th to be. 15-9 down. He last two matches, and at the 12th last head, when Karanjia scored when the visiting rink scored at the 9th to be. 15-9 down. He last two matches, and at the 12th last head, when Karanjia scored when the visiting rink scored at the 9th to be. 15-9 down. He last two matches, and at the 12th last head, when Karanjia scored when the visiting rink scored at the 9th to be. 15-9 down. 1 2 3 0 2 2 0 4 0 3 to win even- then scored 1 2 2 2 6 1 2 4 1 0 2 head was 18-3 down. Twos on when the visiting rink scored in the scored 1 2 2 2 6 1 2 4 1 0 2 three successive heads improved the fully 24—13. Kew was all over to win 32-18. He scored at 14 his score-card somewhat, but he T. H. Edgar Davies, and, although conceding a ends, and it was his fourth sucfive shortly before the tea inter- cessive win. Sousa sustained his was well beaten. val, was never in any trouble, scoring at 13 ends.

cessive win. Sousa sustained his K.B.G.C.

third defeat in a row. Remedies

third defeat in a row. Remedies

won 17-16 on June 1, but Keewn

won 17-16 on June 1, but Keewn

W. H. Organ

E. Thompson turned the tables on him with a clear cut win after taking a lead N. A. E. Mackey of 7-4 with a 5 at the 7th. It was his third successive win. Munro sustained his first check in four, games when Yvanovich, aided by it seven at the 12th to give him a 14-10 lead, won 24-16 after finishing up with 2 3 1 2 0 2 0. The 21st was a dend head. L. A. Jordan "W. Wilson C. E. Langley

H. R. Plnna T. Grimes A. E. H. Castro J. R. Soares J. Watson O. P. Remedios R. M. Keown 21 M. Alarcon W. Melroso __ A. F. Noronha D. Coull 71 A. M. Xavier T. Stainton J. Chalmers F. A. Monteiro C. Bovaird P. M. N. da Silva A. McArthur A. J. Hall beat R. O. Hughes F. A. Xavier

THIRD DIVISION Jolk For P.O.C.

At Sookunpoo, Indian Recreation | sent. In the field he was a file of the Club beat Prison Officers' Club by possenger.

Club beat Prison Officers' Club by possenger.

Fowlawski was in great pitch. Indian Recreation Club caused) three rinks.

check in five games. Chiefly responsible for this re-gave Jorge every ascistance; and sult was Bakar's rink, who finish- encouragement. At bat All scorfor-and K.C.C.'s 10th skip this ed eight shots to the good after ed a nice hit. set them on the path to success playing well. and thereafter they notched 1 2 1 1 0 1 to win by eight shots, which margin might have been even wilson o larger had not Pile secured a four ruct 2 C. Champeloyler first check in four games "and Powlavaki o Bakar's third win in a row, Down 10-19 at the 19th head, Muscavage 0 Rumjahn made a great effort Maxwell a

against champion skip Jillott, and Cook a a five and a two brought him to'r within two shots of his opponents', 33 score. It was dillott's fourth successive win. Madar had a great souzh opportunity of beating Bagley All when he led by 17-9, but the lat- S. Leonard ter, fought back dourly, scoring Bowen a At the Valley, Craigengower 4 3 0 1 1 1 1 and leading 20-18 0, et Arcuit 0 at the last end to the 18-all. Hall Cricket Club beat Police Recreativith a further head to go, Madar Z. Gosano 1

in his debut game. W. Hudson G. Foster Т. М. Ріје r(Skin) E. McGrath l U. A. Rumjahn J. McCutcheon

(Skip) S. Hedge J. W. Fitzgerald W. J. Bagley (Skip) (Skip)

K.B.G.C. Revenge

Totals

At Austin Road, Kowloon Bowlshots in Third Division. Kowloon Bowling Green Club at 10.30 a.m.

23 had their revenge over Electric, who beat them in the first round baseballers who played while at match on July 27 by three shots. College in United States. winning on all three rinks for a 33-shot margin. K.B.G.C. have the good and of a clean loon) 2.2, 21 also beaten I.R.C. and H.K.F.C. by elcan sweep margins.

Sloan's rink offered most resistance and at the 16th head were! three shots to the good. Dinnen a four and a three, but consistent 34 then struck a good patch to score 1 3 1 0 4 and win by 5 shots. He 70 won 21-17 on July 27.

Thomson, thanks to an early terval, when a two to the home rink placed them 12-10 in the 2-0-2-1-1-5-1-0-3 to win 27-15, the six the Cricket Club rink beto score a four on the 20th, head, Actually, however, he scored at 1 3 4, eventually losing 12-28. It only seven heads. It was Hamilton's fourth successive win.

Paul was given a severe troun-

G. 'S. Hummond A. Tarbuck' E. Scard R. C. Butler 🍻 C. E. Gahagar K. C. Hamilton G. G. S. Thomson (Skip) 27 V. Sorby H. Bicknell 🗼

P. A. Peckham A. F. Paul

Totals

J. F. Lûnny

At the Valley, Crainengower petition, which will be played at Cricket Club best Hong Kong Police Recreation Club to-day: Cricket by 28 thats in Third P. W. D. "C" v. Police "A" Division.

good for Hong Kong Cricket Club, Medical "C" received a walk-16 who systained their seventh suc- over from Sanltary "A." cessive defeat, and made a clean The Semi-finals will be decidd7 sweep to finish up 28 shots toled in the afternoon,

BRILLIANT FIELDING BY ALL AND A HOME RUN BY DOUGLAS WERE THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PLAY-OFF FOR THE BAGRAM SHIELD AND HONG KONG LEAGUE BASEBALL CHAMPION-SHIP YESTERDAY AT CAROLINE HILL IN WHICH U.S.S. MINDANAO BEAT H.B. BY 5 RUNS TO 3.

H.B. played listless ball. There was a marked absence of that enthusiasm which was noticeable at

their previous matches. The true worth of D. Leonard to the H B, team was never more obvious than yesterday. Leonard was on Volunteer duties and, in spite of requests by League officials, he could not get permission to play. Jorge, who took his place, played as well as could be expected, bringing off good catthes at centre-field, but he was not so good at but. Leonard's nitting would probably have made some difference to the score. HB. dld not take advantage of

the League offer to play any two players, from other teams in the absence of Volunteers on duty. Bowen, who was excused duty jowing to an injured knee was forced to play, but, apart from a two bagger, was not his usual At Sookunpoo, Indian Recreation self. In the field he was a mere-

ing form to fan nine batters, while Muscavage did well to out two at the home plate. The fielding of Mindahao was The fielding of Mindahao was The outstanding player of H.B. It was the first LR.C. success in team was undoubtedly All. He ches well out of his domain, and

leading all through against Pile. No fault could be found with The game was fairly open until the H.B. haleld, H. B. Souza at 2, John Gomes (13th Kowloon), Time R. F. Broadbridge the 13th head, but a five to LR.C. short-stop and S. Leonard at first 31.1/5 sees.

Home Run:-Douglas. :Two base hits:-Chase and Bowen. Struck out:-Arculli 4, Powlawski 9. Double play:-M, cl Arcult to 13 Leonard.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Mindanao 2 0 0 1 2 0 0-5 runs 3 0 0 2 1 1 1 = 8 hits 0 0 0 0 1 2 0 = 3 runs 0 0 1 0 1 3 0 - 5 hits. PREVIOUS WINNERS

Score by innings!---

1936. Pul Ching University. 1937. Put Ching University. 1938. Chinese Baseball Club. 1939. U. B. Baseball Club. 1940, Mindanao,

To-day's Baseball American Jesuits, from the

ing Green Club beat Hong Kong Stanley Mission, are meeting Electric Recreation Club by 33 South China in a friendly baseball game at Caroline Hill this morning The Jesuits have some useful

good and so record the

sweep success, a feat they had not | Heat No. 3-1, Marcus Ng (17th Kowpreviously performed this season. Nissim, making his debut, start- 38.3/5 sees. ed off well against Lam, notching scoring thereafter by the opposi- did not take place owing to most of the tion gave them victory. When led competitors being absent. The follow-12-10 at the 10th they scored (12th Kowloon); Leung Kwok-cheng 2 2 5 3 0 3 1 1. Aided by a six, (17th Rowloon): Chester Bush (17th five, succeeded in holding Hamil- a four and three threes, Coellio H.K.); F. Marcal (13th Kowloon); and At King's Park, Taikoo Club ton until just before the tea in- bent Cassidy by the biggest mar- V. Tavares (2nd H.K.). gin of the match. Cassidy was holding his opponent until the lead at the 12th. After that 15th head, when the home rink Hamilton scored steadily, tallying led 14-11, but after giving away came demoralised and - conceded

> was Coelho's first win. Karanjia and Cornell were leatured in a ding-dong struggle which was not decided until the last head, when Karanjia scored a H.K.C.C.

L. E. N. Ryan-W. A. Lammert M. A. Baptista A. T. Lay C. W. Lam A. Nissim (Skip) (Skip) A. R. H. Esmail J. Gwen-Hughes Omar. L. M. Roza T. C. Fairburn H. L. Forman E. S. Doughly A. J. Coelho P. S. Cossidy ' .G. H. Bond H. C. Petersen E. W. Hamilton

N. P. Karanjia W. A. Cornell 17

Following is the draw for the Becond Round of the Coscombe-O'Sullivan Cup Lawn Bowls com-Medical "B" v. Medical "A" Cralgengower were much too P. W. D. "B", v. Education.

BIDWELL STILL -AVAILABLE-

Rumours to the offect that H. D. Bldwell, Club's brilliant centre threequarter, would not be playing Rugby thin season, acting on doctor's Lordors, are entirely false. Bldwell staten that he is looking forward to playing

Interesting swimming was witnessed at Victoria Recreation Club pool yesterday afternoon, when Hong Kong Boy Scouts' Association held heats for their annual acquatic meeting, to be held on October 4. Following were the results:-50 Yards Seniari Championship.

Hent No. 2-1, Jack Gomes (13th (Kowloon); 2, Yu Shlu-kan (S.S.), Time: Heat No. 3-1, M. Navier (13th Kow-

Hent No. 1-1. Yip Hak-chin (S.S.):

loon); 2, Hugo Fung (S.S.). Time; 33.1/5 весв. Hent No. 4-1, P. Tavares (2nd H.K.); 2, Chiu Tse-tim (5.S.). Time: 32.1/3

Senior Diving. Yu Shin-kan (S.S.); B. Pomeroy (13th Kowloon); So Kwok-chol (S.S.); Yip Hak-chin (S.S.); and Pong Chuk. 100. Yards Senior Championship Heats:-

Heat No. 1-1, G. Yvanovich (13th Kowloon); 2, P. Tavares (2nd H.K.); 3, L. Vielra (13th Kowloon). Time: 74.2/5 secs. Hent No. 2-1, Jack Gomes (13th Kowloon); 2. Yul Shu-kan (5.S.), Tirte: 70 secs. 100 Yards Rover Raco:-

Heat No. 1—I. Alex Alves (2nd H.K.): 2. Chan Wal-to (12th H.K.); 3, Tse Ping-fiu (10th H.K.), Time: 1 min. 10.4/5 seen. Hent No. 2-1, Shung Kong (17th Kawloon); 2, F. Loo (17th Kowloon);

3. J. Shoobridge (S.S.). Time; 1 min. 14.2/5 sees. Heat No. 3-1. Wallace Ma (17th Kowloon); 2, Kan Snu-shun (10th H.K.). Time: 1. min, 31,3/5 sees,

50 Yards Senior Back-stroke:-Heat 'No. 1-1, G. Yvnnovich (13th Kowloon): 2, P. Tavares (2nd H.K.): J. E. Rosario (2nd H.K.). Time: 30.4/5

Hent No. 2-1. L. Vielra (13th Kows Joon); 2. Jack Comes (13th Kowloon); Following are the previous League 3, Yip Hak-chin (S.S.). Time: 35 sees. Life Saving Race:--Heat No. 1-1, So Kwok-wing (S.S.); 2, Pong Chuk (17th Kowloon), Heat No. 2—1, Ho Sik-kee (12th

H.K.): 2. B. Pomeroy (13th Kowloon): 3. Satt Lin (17th Kowloon). 50 Yards Senior Breast-stroke (only the winner of each heat will compete in the Final);— Heat No. 1-1, G. Yvanovich (13th Kowloon): '2, 'Chan Chuen-ying, (12th

H.K.). Time: 29,4/5 sees, ... Ileni No. 2-1, John-Gomes (13th Kowloon); 2, E. Rosario (2nd H.K.). Time: 42.3/5 secs. Heat No. 3-1, Jack Comen (13th Kowloon): 2, Kong Ylu-wing (9th Rowloon). Time: 39,4/5 secs. Heat No. 4-1, L. Vielra (13th Kow-

loon) =.2, 19. Sik-kee (12th H.K.). Time: loon); 2, Chan Wie (15th H.K.), Time;

The above will compete in the Finals. 50 Yards Junior Championship Heats ing will compete in the Finals: J. Pinna

The Semi-finals of the Colony Lawn Bowls Pairs Charapionship will be played this afternoon at Kowloon Bowling Green Club at 3.30 p.m. Following are the contestants:---

. W. J. Burling and M. N. Raku-10 sen v. A. M. Omar and U. M.

H. A. Alves and F., V. V. Ribeiro v L. J. Silva and J. F. V. Ribeiro, Finalists are expected to be the (Skip). 12 Omar brothers, Winners in 1937, and Alves and Ribeiro.

Following is the result of the Lawn Bowls Sweep: 1. Ticket No. 770

(C.C.C. 2nd Div.) Ticket No. 488 (K.B.G.C. 3rd Dly.) 3. Ticket No. 256 (C,C.C. 8rd: Div.)

Soyons were recorded by C. S. (K.B.G.C.) in First Alvision; and II. W. Randall (C C.C.) and P.A. Yvanovich (Recreio) in Second

HEADACHES The 'ASPRO' is the medicine that banishes pain in IQUICKEST, the quickest time without harming the heart or leaving behind any injurious after effects. 'ASPRO" has proved itself to hundreds and thousands of people all over the civilised world Way to be the greatest pain reliever known. It quickly banishes all nerve pains and pains of toothache, earache. headache, neuralgia, sciatica, and will relieve the most acute attacks of theumatism. Furthermore 'ASPRO' egother irritable nerves and brings sweet sleep to the eleepless. More important still is the fact that 'ASPRO' gives all these healing benefits without causing gastric upsets or any other physical harm Always keep 'ASPRO in the home' It is a priceless boon to the suffering. HARM THE HEART Sole Agents .- DODWELL & CO., LTD. Obtainable at all Chamigte & Drug Stores. Three Backings: B'e/ 15's, 27's

SOCCER SEASON OPENS IN HOT WEATHER

45 Goals Scored In Nine Games

Engineers Run Riot Against 30th R.A.: 5 Goals For Jennings

THE 1940-41 LEAGUE FOOTBALL SEASON OPENED YESTERDAY IN VERY HOT WEATHER, BUT, DESPITE THE TRYING CONDITIONS, THE NINE GAMES PLAYED PRODUCED AN AGGREGATE OF 45 GOALS.

FIRST DIVISION R. Scots 1 S. China 0 SECOND DIVISION 7 30th R.A. Flanders, Fox 3, Pelham 2. Birrell, Lowe Kit Chee 0 Middlesex Jennings 5 Taylor 2, ,Marable, S. China R. Scots Li Sze-hoa. Nicholls. Fleming (pen.). R.A.S.C. Kowloon Morgan 3 .Clark 2, Glen, Fara. THIRD DIVISION 12th R.A. 7th R.A. Millar. 20th R.A. Bulla 2, Law. Ching Sing. Cross (pen.). 24th R.A. Signals Ho Kar-keung.

TO-DAY'S

and Sing Tao will not be played there would probably have been this afternoon as the former are a much greater margin. not able to field a team and have | Mattison, in the Service Corps conceded the points to their op- goal, had very little to do, being ponents.

Following gramme!— First Division

(Boundary Rd., at 4.45, p.m.) Second Division' v R.A.O.C. (Boundary Rd., at 3.15 p.m.) Third Division

 $\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{A}.\mathbf{S}.\mathbf{A}$, 36th R.A. (Chathum Rd., at 3.15 p.m.) v R.A.S.C. (Chatham Rd., at 4.45 p.m.)

Sing Tao juniors are meeting 25th Battery, Royal Artillery, in a friendly seccer game on the Club ground to-day at 3.15 pm. A friendly will also be played on the Club ground at 4.45 p.m. Sing Too.

*Couldn't keep my eye

on the ball to-day!

 Only one First Division game was played owing to Volunteer duties, which caused the postponement of two senior games and two in Second Division. In the only premier League game Royal Scots beat the greatly weakened South China team at Scokunpoo by algoal scored in the first half by Gilroy.. The game was marred in the closing stages by unpleasant incidents, and Tso Kwai-shing, who has been out of football for some time, was ordered off the field.

The last occasion these two teams met Royals beat the champions by the same margin at Caroline

Last season Royal Engineers and 30th Battery met four times, in Second Division and the Junior Shield competition, and there was never a great deal of difference between the two sides,

FINE FORM:

CLUH, SERVICE CORPS HER-SECOND DIVISION BY A FINE WIN OVER KOWLOON BY

GOALS TO L In all departments they were The long-awaited First Division Superior to Kowloon, and had their game between Eastern forwards been in shooting form,

> well-covered by Hamlen Bradshaw, who understood each 4-3 win. other's play perfectly, whilst the Smart, were a constant stumbiing-block to the Kowloon forwards, both wing-halves supplying their forwards with well-placed passes and dropping back to defend whenever necessary. The wingers combined well, Martin's fine cross passes to Glen on the right resulting in at least two

In the Kowloon goal Lapsley played well and, had he been covered by two reliable backs. R.A.S.C. would not have piled up the goals they did. Castro tried hard, but was unbetween teams from Club and able to hold the burly Fare. (Continued at foot of next Col.) | Chatham Road.

*Never mind, you can tell.

this whisley blindfold."

mellowness, the smoothness, the exquisite

fragrance of White Horse. When you find

all the qualities of finest Scotch sybiskies

blended into one, you know it can only be

The millions of gallons of finest Scotch whisky

matured and maturing ensure that the quality of

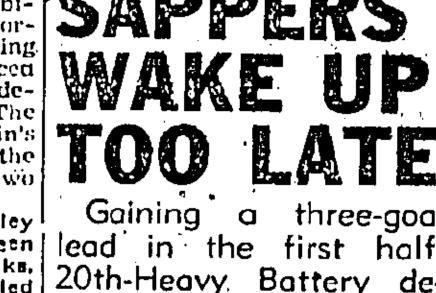
WHISKY

White Horse Whisky.

White Horse never varies.

WHITEHORSE

Sole Agents for South China: JARDINE MATHESON AND COMMANY LTD.



ward, registering the hat-

claimed five.

line contributed goals.

use of their opportunities before which left much to be desired. the interval, played a spirited game after the change-over, to the final whistle.

ful, but, whereas the Gunners work. Brackenbury at centre- cals never looked dangerous, and succeeded in putting the finishing forward was completely oversha- their only real chance of a goal touches to their movements, Sappers were erratic in front of goal. Outstanding among the Gunners' forwards was Butts, who was responsible for the first two goals. Cross added the third from a penalty conceded by Ho Sum. Sappers were unfortunate to see a number, of good movements

wasted, and what should have been two certain goals were saved in fine style by Seabrook, the Gunners' custodian. In the second half Hey (2) and Ching Sing evened matters, but a tew minutes from the end Law netted to give Gunners victory. Owen, on the Gunners right-

wing, proved a thorn in the side of the Sappers' defence, while Lo Kam-bo and Ching Sing were prominent as a combination for 20TH BATTERY-Scabrook; Walker and Ho Sum; Sharp, Yearly and Burrows: Owen, Butts, Law, Cross and

ENDINEERS-Lam Wah-shing; Jones

Fung Kwai-shing, who has signed, on for Eastern and. was to have led, the attack place of Lee Tak-kee, is now seeking a transfer to Sing Tao. Eastern are placing no obstacles in his way.

Lau Tau-man, who injured his ankle while on tour with Sing Tao, is one of the few Chinese First Division footballers who is at present unattached to any Club. He hopes to be able to play

Among the forwards Silva, Santos and MacKechnie were the only majority of their play being in-ones who made any impression on dividual. Guy was not at his the RASC, defence, best, and this had a disastrous , KOWLOON-Lapsley; Humphrey and Whitfield: Gordon James, Castro and liardwick; Silva, Freer, Santos, Jorge

LEAGUE JENNINGS SCORES 5 GOALS



Taylor, of Police, saving a shot from Cheung Kam-holduring the friendly soccer game against Eastern on Sunday. In the background, in white, is Blackburn, the Police full-back, while the other Eastern forward is Foo Chi-ping. (Tong).

IN A GAME of rapid exchanges in which neither side showed any marked superiority, Royal Scots beat South China by the odd goal in three at Sookunpoo.

Royals would, perhaps, have scored more goals in the early stages of the game had it not been for the resolute manner in which the South China defenders broke up their attacks.

AIR FORCE terday Sappers beat the FOR 30th by 7 goals to 1, Fox, the Interport centre-for-

At Caroline Hill R.A.F. opened their League campaign with a well-deserved victory over Signals by 3 goals to 1, and even then the Middlerex, who did not take score does not do the airmen juspart in Second Division last seatice as they had more of the name son, made a welcome return to Gash, R.A.F. custodian, had very this division by beating the well-little to do and this was undoubtfancied Kit Chee, side by eight dly due to the brilliant display of clear goals, of which Jennings Edmunds the left-back, whose positional play, tackling and page-Service Corps, runners up in ing were superb. His partner Third Division and admitted to Cuthbert, whilst not playing such Second Division on their own ap-skilful football, was responsible plication, proved much too good for checking many of the Signals' for Kowleon, winning by 8 goals attacks. The intermediate line, to 1, to which the whole forward comprising Salby, Barry, and who was capably supported by In the closing stages Kit Chee 24th Aleavy Battery, last seat the opposing forwards, Barry be. shing. Ho Porpul was excellent to reduce the leeway, but their son's Third Division champions, ing the best half on view. Ho and brought off some accomingly attacks broke down against the easily overcame Medicals, while Kar-keung, at centre-forward, impossible saves. In the forward stonewall defence of Parker and R.A.F. were good value for their was far too fast and clever for line Li Sze-hon and Chan Chung- Bindon. 3-1 win over Signals. 20th Bat- Digman and was responsible for yin were always a powerful comtery, newcomers, led Sappers 3-0 opening up the game. It was bination on the right-wing. at half time, but only a goal in from his passes that at least two | The Royals were never really house; Taylor, McEachran, Jennings, the closing minutes gave them a of the goals were scored. The steady in defence, but were able lett, displayed clever ball control save the game. field and Goodmen, made up good forward-line, both sending Gibb

in many fine centres, Weak Passing

Kenard, in goal for Signals, played a good game and could not be blamed for his side's defeat, as he was sgreatly responsible for first half, many threatening raids often many threatening raids, often 20th-Heavy Battery de-spoiled good work by poor pass-feated Royal Engineers by ling. The half-back line had a the odd goal in seven at Smith both tackling well and attempting to get their forward-line MEDICALS very busy afternoon. Parry and moving. Again, however, their Engineers, who failed to make main fault lay in their passing, Lang was the only forward to constitute any real danger to the level the scores 10 minutes before R.A.F., and what raids were made on their goal were brought about

dowed by Barry, the Air Force went awry when Smith missed a Manfield, receiving a pass from whitstie. Bartlett, opened R.A.F.'s account, It was another tale of missed but from the kick-off Signals at opportunities. While the backs

tacked strongly and Richardson and Ho Kar-keung netted.

Bartlett and Manfield. SIGNALS - Kenard: Taylor and

the goalkeeper had saved from were clever inside forwards. Auld, but the Royals failed to consolidate their position, a penalty taken by Moore, being smartly cleared by the South China goalkeeper. Li Sze-boa equalifed after a defender had almost headed the another penalty was awarded the received a pass, soldiers, and Fleming made one

The game was never lacking in interest, the forward play of the Royals and the defenrive play of South China being features of the match.

Nichol, Auld and Crawford excelled in the forward line, Fleming spoiled many good moves by holding on to the ball too long.

Chung's Steadiness

Hoodless, proved too strong for flui Fook-yuen and Chan Yu- reshuffled their team in an effort

and passing. The wingers, Man- ROYAL SCOTS-Clarke; Thomson and Chan Ping-to, Wan Chuck-sun, Fok Barnaby; Fowler, Moore and Fraser; Yul-wah, Leung Ping-kwan and John Crawford, Nichol, Auld, Fleming and Kam-chuen.

SOUTH CHINA-Ho Po-put; Hul Fookyuen and Chan Yu-shing; Ho Lok-kn. Chung Bing-yung and Ram Kar-bu; Chan Chung-yln, Li Sze-hon, Cho Siukueng, Chin Chee-sal and Cheong

24th Heavy Battery, taking the lead a few minutes before the Interval, coored a 3nil, victory over R.A.M.C. at Chatham Road. Except for a period at the be-

Both sides were equally thrust- by his clever scheming and foot- ginning of the second half, Medipenalty shortly before the final

> tacked, and Lang equalised with a cleared solidly and the forwards made their openings, poor finish-After the interval Air Force at- ing spoiled scoring opportunities. Better ball control enabled the Battery to maintain pressure, in A.A.F.—Gash; Cuthbert and Edr the enrly stages and Owens scormunds; Salby, Barry and Hoodless; ed, despite hard play by the Medi-Goodmen, Richardson, Ho Kar-keung, cals' backs. Smith and Foster. Owens, making his first appear-Spinks; Parry, Digman and Smith; once for the Gunners, was the Price, Pitcher, Brackenbury, Lang and pick of the forwards, and, though not so tricky as Smith, the Medi-

ENGINEERS RALLY AND SCORE SEVEN TIMES On the Military ground, Happy tion for his efforts against a

Valley, Sappers best 30th Heavy speedy forward-line.

thrillà and plenty of good football was seen. The Sappers commenced in a lethargic manner, but, after settling down, completely dominated the exchanges. .

minunt in attack. The Gunners were very poor

and rarely got together as a team, sible, for the high tally as the Glen, Morgan, Fare, Clarke and Martin, saves and is deserving of mon- Marshall, Webber, Flanders and Ward. Parkin.

There is no other whisky with quite the genial | and Spencer: Chung Wat, Moore and Battery by 7 goals to 1 after lead. The Suppers were a well-bal- | Lo Kam-bo: Elsley, Cork, Hey, De | Inn of the Interval by the odd goal anced combination, each player ing at the interval by the odd goal anced combination, each player let who let nothing go begging. giving of his best. Tang Chung-The game was packed full of pak, at left-back, was in splendld form; whilst Birrell and Taylor gave Shaw admirable support to some good shots in the Medicals' complete a strong defence.

The forwards were speedy, Li cleanly, once saving a certain goal Wai-lam and Lowe on the wings when Owens broke away and tried Outstanding player on the making all the difference to the to dribble the ball in. field was undoubtedly Shaw, the ettack. The inside men played Sappers' pivot. He played a well, with honours going to Pel- was on their left flank, where cool game and distributed the ham. Fox at centre-forward was Miners broke through time and ball with the air of a profest very fast and required careful at- | again, to flush ucross well-placed alonal; his defensive play was tention-his hat-trick was the out- centres. His speed at times had very sound and he was also pro- come of splendld first-time shoot- Foster and Florence guesting. At-

was unlucky not to score on a after . Owens, had scored . his number of occasions, good work second. best, and this had a disastrous by Woodfin nullifying his efforts. EATH HEAVY BATTERY—Minshall: offect upon the other players. R. ENGINEERS—Moxham: Palmer Dainly and Crieg: Mason. Rankin and Woodfin could not be held responsed and Tang Chung-pak: Birrell, Shaw Benism: Miners. Read. Ovens. Alkins albie, for the high tally as the and Taylor: Li Wat-lam, Chan Kuin- and Pidgeon: and Mackechnia.

Albie, for the high tally as the pov. Fox. Pelham and Lowe.

MARC.—Mattison: Bradshaw and other defenders were very shaky, Soth BATTERY—Woodfin; Hele and ter: Churchman, Dright and Florence; He brought off many splandld Todd: Tuckley, Cuy and Guille: Round, Wyre. Goldburn, Pyin, Smith and Clark.

SEVERELY TROUNCED KIT CHEE IN THEIR SECOND DI-VISION ENCOUNTER ON THE MILITARY GROUND YESTER-DAY, WINNING BY EIGHT CLEAR GOALS,

The score might not have been so high had Kit Chee's goalkeeper been in better form. Jennings wasted few chances for the "Diehards", and scored five splendid goals as the result of valuable cooperation from Mellor and McEnchran. This trio were formidable and constantly had the Kit Chee defence aprend-engled as the result of pretty approach

The "Dichards" were well served by Man in goal, and Bindon | and Parker at back. The latter player was in grand .form,

The intermediate-line played good -football and kept the forwards plied with accurate passes. Blackburn, in the pivotal position, was very cool, distributing ball to good effect to the wingers! and he was ably supported by Dawes and Whitehouse,

Lively Forwards The forwards gave Kit Chee

ittle respite, Jennings in particular shooting accurately from long Nichol opened the scoring, after range. Mellor and McEachran Kit Chee, on paper an

exceptionally strong team, never extended their opponents in any way.

The only players to shine were Lai Tat-chol, who worked hard ball into his own goal, giving in defence, and Chan Ping-to in Clarke little or no change to got attack. Throughout the first half to the shot. Afraw minutes later the latter was wasted and rarely

Fast Pace Set

The game started at a very fast pace, but the "Diehards" eventually assumed the mustery goals were scored at regular intervals, through Taylor, Marable, Taylor and Jennings. Following the breather Kit Chee

opened in a lively manner, poor finishing by Leung Pingkwan spoiled many promising movements. Jennings scored twice Mainstay of the South China to complete his hat-trick and went defence was Chung Bing-yung, on to register a further two goals.

MIDDLESEX - Man: Bladen and Parker; Dawes, Bluckburn and White-KIT CHEE-Tang Ynt-ming; Wong inside men, Richardson and Bart- to cover their mistakes and so Mel-shun and Wan Yun-hing; Lat Tatchol, Yau Wah-hing and Chan Ka-laf;

FOOTBALL ANSWERS

(Questions on Page 16) A. 1, A goal (Law 9); Although most referees are careful not to get so near the flay in the danger area.

A. 2, After the ball touches the ground. A. 3, No. The referee should

drop it again. A. 4, Not unless he plays, or attempts to play the ball, or otherwise interferes with the play:

Note:—A player, in an offside position, although adhering to the above, may be in such a position near to the goal posts, and, if-in the opinion of the reference interfering with the play inasmuch as he is attracting the goalkeeper's attention when making a save, he must be given offside;

Amongst other things, the following are some of the main offences:-(a) Making insulting motions or taunting re-

marks. (b) Refusing to obey the referee's orders.

(c) Calling out misleading instructions in order to put an opponent off his (d) Persistent infringement

of any of the "Laws of the Game." (e) Constant and frivolous

(1) Shouting at the taker of a penalty kiek.

cals inside-left, was an opportun **Solid Bennett**

Bennett was called on to save gon; and handled coolly and

Greatest threat to the Medicals kins,. Gunners, inside-left, crown-Chan Kum-poy, at inside-left, ed an afternoon of clever work put in, much useful work and by netting the third goal, soon

R.A.M.C .- Mennett: / Smith and Fos-

POINTSFOR ROYALSIN CLOSE GAME

IN A HARD FOUGHT GAME AT SOOKUNPOO ROYAL SCOTS SECURED BOTH POINTS IN THEIR FIRST DIVISION GAME AGAINST SOUTH CHINA BY SCORING THE ONLY GOAL OF THE MATCH.

During the opening minutes of the game South China attacked hard and were superior to the Royals in all departments, but the soldiers had a dour defence and Duncan showed he had a safe pair of hands.

The Royals were never really outplayed, but were bewildered at the outset by the long, swinging passes of the opposition. In the South China attack Lee Wai-tong proved a very capable leader, although not as fast as before.

saves at point-blank range.

HOCKEY

AT KING'S PARK YESTER-

As Roygle settled down to the For South China, Chow Mantype of football that South China chi and Tso Kwai-shing were alwere playing, they began to make ways prominent, readily respondperiodical raids on the South ing to Lee Wai-tong's generalship, positioning leaving nothing to be China goal, which sorties became but they had little luck in front of more frequent as the game pro- goal. In defence South China gressed. Eventually, Gliroy ran in were ably served by Tam Kwanfrom the wing to finish off a kon in goal, and the two backs, movement initiated by Faulkner, Tsung Chung-wan and Lee Kwokthe outstanding player of the wal. Tam continually distinmatch, with a shot that gave Tam guished himself by bringing off Kwan-kon no chance, The second half opened quietly

ROYAL SCOTS-Dunenn; Nayamith, with a great deal of mid-field Frazer; Parnaby, Faulther, Clarke; play, until Royals make a con-Woods, Marshall, Hossack, Walker and certed attack on the South China goal and Hossnek had bad luck in Tanni Chung-wan. Lee Kwak-wat: Tree not scoring. Lee Wal-tong and his Kam-bing, Lam Tak-po: Lak Tat-hang forwards fought back hard in an Tso Kwal-shing, Yeung Kon-pe, Lee Waiendeavour to secure the equaliser, tong, Chow Man-chi and Lee Shek-you, but their efforts were thwarted by the great defensive play of the Royals. Naysmith and Fraser, in particular, distinguished them. selves in this department,

Player Sent Off

Towards the end of the game here were several incidents DAY, Y.M.C.A. SENIOR HOCKEY which resulted in a Chinese player TEAM DREW WITH ROYAL being cautioned and Tso Kwai- SCOTS, SHARING FOUR GOALS shing receiving marching orders AFTER A ONE-ALL SCORE following an injury to Clarke, AT HALF TIME. who had to be carried off the field. Y.M.C.A. opened their scoring Hossack was not up to his usual through Jeffrey shortly after the

standard, appearing a little over- start, and Capt. Patterson equalisanxious, and shooting wildly on ed for the visitors before the inoccasion when a little care would torval. Gemmelt placed Y.M.C.A. have more than amply repaid him. in the lead on the resumption, but Gilroy and Marshall are worthy L/Sgt. Devereux equalised near of special mention, the latter be- the the end for Royals. ing the hardest worker on the Y.M.C.A. Juniors best St. Anfield. Woods was always active, drew's by the odd goal in five

swinging long passes right across after leading by two clear goals at the forward line and was respon- the interval. sible on several occasions for Y.M.C.A, scored two quick goals making good openings for other in the first period, through forwards. Parnaby and Clarke Spencelayh and Ireson, and Smits were always in the picture and added a third shortly after the regave a good account of them-|sumption. Saints reduced their



lend to 3-2 through Wilkinson.

THE MOUTRIE 4' 3" MINIATURE GRAND

Is a delightful instrument, in touch and tone it is everything that a grand should be -so skilfully designed that it measures only 4'3" and is compact enough for almost any room. The price is correspondingly modest.

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road



The Leading British Sports Goods Manufacturers





TO SEE OUR DISPLAY OF NEW AUTUMN GOODS JUST RECEIVED!



and 🕆 ENGLISH **PURE SILKS** IDEAL FOR AUT-

AMERICAN

UMN WEAR. THEY ARE THE PICK OF THE FABRIC MAR-KET. IN ALL-THE NEW SHADES. BEAUTIFUL FLORAL DESIGNS & PLAIN COLOURS.

> FROM **\$**950 yd.

LACE COLLAR AND CUFF SET IN COLOURS OF IVORY AND ECRU.

\$2.25 set. SWISS HAND-EMBD. COLLARS

AND CUFFS. NEW SHIPMENT JUST RECEIVED.



WHITE GARDENIA

PASTEL SHADE CAMELIA Prices \$1.25 & \$1.50 ea.

STRIPED COTTON SPORT SHIRTS.

White ground with gay colour stripes.

\$1.95 ea.

SHORT SLEEVES **BUTTON - FRONT** SPORT SHIRTS. In Plain Only!

\$դ.95 ca.

WOOLLEN SLACKS In Colours of Navy & Gray.

From \$17.50

DON'T FAIL TO SEE OUR NEW SHIPMENT OF L'ADIES' SLIPPERS

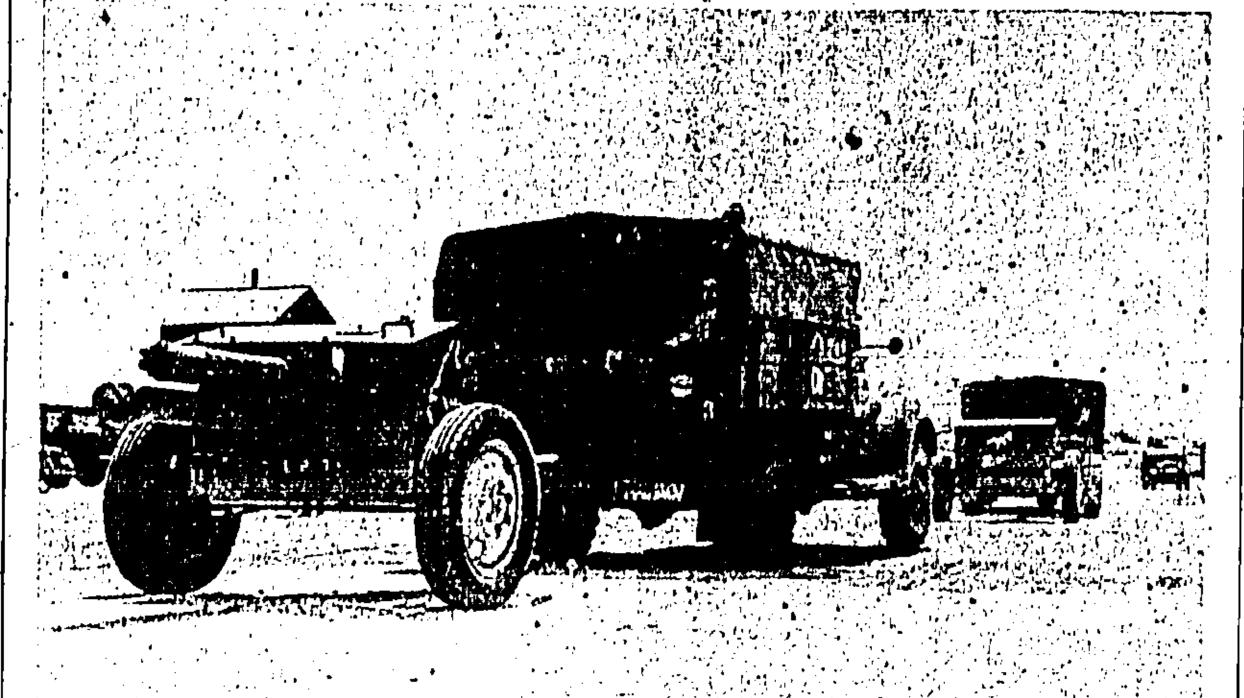
KID MOCCASINS IN BLACK AND TAN. Price \$7.95 pair

- LADIES' DEPARTMENT -

Printed and Published for the Proprietors, The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd., by Gonnon Cade Bunnerr, at Windsor House, Victoria

BLITZKRIEG "SECRETS" OUT

All Corners At Once:::Prepared For Eighty Per Cent. Loss



Here is a picture of the mobile artillery with which the British forces operating in the Western Detert are equipped. These particular guns belonged to a field regiment of New Zea. land artillery and they have had months of battle practice in the desert. Reports indicate that artiflery efficiency has already proved Itself in harassing the Graziani invasion.

HITLER'S DUTCH

"IN VIEW OF THE maltreatment of German nationals in the Netherlands East Indies it is stated in competent circles in Berlin that the German authorities are compelled to take appropriate counter-measures," said the German news agency yesterday.

The agency added that the authorities in the N.E.I. had been "asked several times, both through diplomatic channels and private means, to put an end to this state of affairs."

THREE TO

IN FRANCE

£2,000,000 a day, accord-

A Swiss correspondent who was

will hold. That, he says, is "a

The longer the British oppose

the Germans, the more dogged

German troops, he says, are suf-

fering more and more from home-

sickness and a distaste for war

and many of them share the con-

will not be beaten. - Reuter.

SAMPAN

viction that in any case Britain

pan race, and yesterday last

The ladies' half-mile race was

Results were as follows:---

Siu-cho; 3, Chan Bick-man;

The cross-harbour race will

RAILWAY OFFER

The British Government has pe-

cepted with gratitude the offer of

the Kenya-Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration to lend

the Government a second. £ 100,000

free of interest for the duration

DEATH

ment to-day at 5 p.m.

take place at 2.30 p.m. 'to-dhy,

Lau Wo (holder). Time:

by Au Hong-kuen.

mins, 35 secs.

of the war -

ray of light in their darkness."

is 3 to 1 on a British win.

French pensants.

terday

ing to a Swiss source.

ONE ON

BRITAIN

The General Secretary of the Netherlands has now telegraphed to the Governor-General of the N.E.I. that "several hundred" Dutchmen have been interned in Germany, as a result "

until the potition of Germans in | -- Reuter, the East Indies has undergone a 'considerable Improvement,

This report adds: "Warning (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") The German occupation was also given that the German Government might see itself comof France is costing her pelled to take further steps.

Pressure Pretexts

"The authorities have also just completed a tour of occupied lasked to restore tolegraphic com-France says that, everyone is munications between the N.E.I. obsessed by the hope that Britain and the Netherlands. So far no answer has been received to this

The changed opinion is due "There is also no news concernto the failure of the offensive ing the better treatment of German nationals in the N.E.I. Apogainst Britain. Public opinion propriate steps will therefore be Germans, mostly women and taken by the German authorities. children, are arriving in some oc- | Total responsibility for this must cupled provinces in their tens of be taken by the Governor-General thousands, to the despair of the of the N.E.I, and his advisers." -

is the passive resistance of the. VIOLENT CHINESE ATTACKS

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

CHINESE TROOPS IN NORTH-ERN HUNAN, SOUTHERN HU-PEH AND NORTHERN KIANG-The first event at the South SI HAVE LAUNCHED VIOLENT China Athletic Association's an- ATTACKS AGAINST nual aquatic meeting took place JAPANESE, AND AT at North Point at 2.30 p.m. yes- SAME TIME GUERILLA UNITS EMBARKED ON HARASSING It was the men's one-mile sam- RAIDS FROM THE REAR. THE "TA KUNG PAO" IN CHUNGyear's winner, Lau Wo, was beaten KING REPORTED YESTERDAY Aim of the attacks is to cut the Japanese lines of communication enneelled owing to lack of en- and important results are expect-

Chinese observers declared the 1, Au Hong-kuen; 2, Cheng Pitacks must not be construed as the beginning of a large-scale counter-offensive. The present activity of the Chinese forces is plans as those used in southern Shansi, alming chichy at preventing the concentration of Japanese ut my one point, the observers concluded. - Havas.

The residence of Mrs. S. Quinn, n Coine Road, was entered upparently with a duplicate key on Friday, and two wrist watches

gulations on August 4, was released yesterday; it was stated in Tokyo.—Reuter. INDO-CHINA

JAPANESE

RELEASED

IN SINGAPORE

Mr. Ishiro Kobaya-

shi, manager of the

Far Eastern news

agency, who was ar-

rested in Singapore

under the Defence Re-

(Continued from Page 1)

CRISIS

for direct conversations, between Mr. Kobayashi and the Governor-General, although meetings are A report from Amsterdam taking place between the Japansays they will not be set free! ese and Dutch delegations daily.

Long Negotiations

An outline of the Franco-Japanese negotiations over Indo-China ese negotiations over Indo-China is given in the "Petit Parislen" in Clermont-Ferrand:

On June 13, the newspaper THE PRESIDENT OF THE states. General Catroux, then EGYPTIAN CHAMBER OF DE-Governor-General of Indo-China, PUTIES REPLIED YESTERDAY accepted Japan's demands for the TO A SUGGESTION THAT closure of the frontier with China EGYPTIANS SHOULD and agreed to commercial negotia- THEMSELVES THE TROUBLE tions between Japan and Indo- OF FIGHTING BY LEAVING

Directly the Konoye Government had been formed, the Japanese Foreign Minister demanded the right for Japanese troops to pass through indo-

The French Government formaldeclared liself ready to negotiate on Franco-Japanese relations generally "because it considered the time had come to face realities and end the pernicious idealogies which, had already caused so much harm in the past."

Special Position

France was prepared to take into account the special position of Japan in the Far East. France made her viewpoint known in Washington who took up a "platonic attitude."

Negotiations were then opened in Tokyo between the Japanese Foreign Minister and the French Ambassador. The parleys ended in general convention which normally should have been but, the, prelude to economic and military accords by negotiation in Hanol.

In fact, an exchange of views occurred in Hanol between the Indo-China Government info the Japanese mission headed by General Nishihara.

They almed at a "loyal entente" based on the same fundamental which would satisfy Japan and sateguard Indo-China's indepen-dence and French sovereignty there in conformity with the armistice of June 25. The paper concluded: "Our oversens lands remain in the forefront of the Petain Government's preoccupations."—Havas.

NOTHING DOING

Besides throwing out the Governor in favour of a supporter of WATT—On 21st September, 1940, at the War Memorial Nursing residing at No. 2, Seymour Road, Pacific possession of New Cale-thome, Hugh Watt, figed 56 has reported the theft of two donia has refused to comply with ink wells from the premises.

Home and Seamon's Institute.

An electric drill valued at all pickel and other metals pro-Funeral will pass the Monu- \$147 was stolen from room No. 7, duced should be sold to Japan. at Kal Tak Air Port, on Friday, Reuter.

NORWEGIAN MAGNATE AND OTHER EXPERTS

RUMOURS OF GERMAN PLANS IN CONNECTION WITH THE IN-VASION OF BRITAIN CONTINUE TO REACH LONDON FROMALL POINTS OF THE COMPASS; THEY INCLUDE STATEMENTS BY EX-PERTS AND STATEMENTS BY NON-EXPERTS, AND EVEN THE EX-PERTS' VIEWS CONTRADICT EACH OTHER.

He added that there are as many

The Norwegian, it is report-

ed, said the attack would be

carried out with the assistance

of 11,000 planes and by heavy

guns from across the Channel

and would start as soon as the

Intensified Air War

On the other hand the Stock-

holm newspaper "Aftonbladet" de-clared xesterday that the air war will be continued in intensified

The Germans, the paper said,

-hone Great Britain will give out,

while Britain thinks her allies,

fog, storms and the elements in

general, will come to her rescue.

It is possible, but not probable,

the paper thinks, that air raids

wili break Britain's resistance, but

only win by landing troops and

this is only possible if she has

Those Berthas

Channel through long-range guns

U.S. observers doubt whether

Meanwhile, in New York, Gen-

fogs descend on Britain.

British uniforms as German sol-

diers in Norway to-day.

A cable from New York yesterday quoted an unnamed Norwegian shipping magnate's letter to the foreign editor of the New York "Daily Telegraph" stating that Hitler plans to attack Britain from all sides at once and is preparing to lose 80 per cent. of his army for the sake of gaining a foothold on Britain's shores.

The Norwegian is alleged to have stated that the Nazis have commandeered all fishing smacks in Norway and are fitting them with wheels so that they can roll up on English shores.

GRAZIANI STOPS TO PICK UP

General Graziani, commanding the Italian forces invading Egypt, appears, to be working on -reorganising_his_concentrations and supplies before resuming the thrust the article declares Germany could across the desert.

It appears the Italian forces command of the air. suffered considerably from the Navy and R.A.F. bombardments. eral George Strong, assistant to .The enemy may send small the U.S. Chief of Staff, and that units towards Morsa Matruh but long gales and bad weather genno general advance seems likeerally would make an invasion unly for several days. likely if not impossible.

Scores of shells were poured into the Italian positions on the coast by the Royal Navy, it was stated yesterday, with little or no Hitler can obtain control of the

Our ships came to within 11/4 miles of the shore at Sidi-el-Barani and used star shells and marchlights to spot the target. The Italians exploded minefields from the shore but their effect was nil and all our ships returnted safely.—Reuter.

WAR CRY

THE DEFENCE OF THEIR At the same time, the paper COUNTRY TO THE BRITISH. says. Britain closed the Durma They could not stand by as on-

lookers while the struggle to de- and the sea was calm yesterday cide the fate of their country was morning.—Reuter. "Egyptians must as one man defend our independence and drive

on the French coast. They advance First, an extraordinary number of guns would be required to cover the coast from Dover' to Land's End, a distance of 325 miles, and they think Germany has an insufficient number.

be fired 30 to 60 times,

of a mile or two is not unusual.

the minimum. Gusts of a south-westerly wind died down during Friday night tributed in relief .- Reuter.

the enemy from our territory," he ed the praise of the whole world." from the Nawab of Bahawalpuc

"Fortunately we have a strong fight off the enemy in its own change staff at Godulming, the Ally, with a mighty ficet and country and in Egypt also stood small Surrey town. - British ly refused but at the same time mighty air force which have gain- In the enemy's path.—Reuter.

STOP PRESS

Brondcasting from London yesterday Mr. C. R. Attlee, Lord Pravy Seal, said British workers and civillans refused to be intimidated by Nazi air attacks. There might be worse things yet in store for them and there was no room for easy optimism but they could be confident. They atood for the future of mankind and witch Hitler was defeated they would, join with other, men and women of goodwill and build up a better world. - Reuter.

An Air Ministry bulletin issued in London last evening stated R.A.F. bombers on Friday night bombed Antwerp, Zeebrugge, Ostend. Elushing, Dunkirk, Caluis and Boulogne, Military stores, barge concentrations, and shipping were attacked. Distribution centres and goods yards in Germany and Brussels were also attacked, as well as factories and aerodromes in Germany. Coastat Command aircraft bombed two enemy supply ships which were hit and severely dantaged. Two of our airclaft failed to return from all these operations:-Reuter.

London had a short alert alarm yesterday afternoon. Enemy bombers were reported over Wales in the evening.

MAYOR'S

THE LORD MAYOR'S RED Second, long-range guns only CROSS, AND ST. JOHN'S AMlast a short time, and gune that BULANCE FUND NOW STANDS could shell London, could only AT £3.173,000, WHILE THE FUND FOR LONDONERS DIS-Third, guns which fire 30 miles | TRESSED AS A RESULT OF AIR or so are inaccurate and an error RAIDS WAS RAISED YESTER-

DAY BY ABOUT £50,000. The biggest single contribution was £32,000 from New South Wales, Australia. Meanwhile, it was stated in A Fiji ex-airman who helped

London yesterday, heavy rain and defend London in the last war thick mist over the Straits of has sent £250 as a tribute to "the Dover have reduced visibility to tough fibre and devotion to duty of Londoners. So far, £100,000 has been dis-

LATEST GIFTS

Latest gifts towards the purchuse of direraft include £7,500 This Ally had been able to and £25 from the telephone ex-

FRIDEN CALCULATORS

A Modern Instrument For Modern Requirements

GIVES ACCURATE AND FASTEST RESULTS

Electric Carriage Shift Plus & Minus Bars Selective Sweep Clearance Optional Dial Clearance Flexible Keyboard Automatic Keyboard Release

Full Automatic Division

Keyboard Clear Key Visible Decimal Markers Division Stop Lever-Counter Control Lever

Sole Distributors:

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

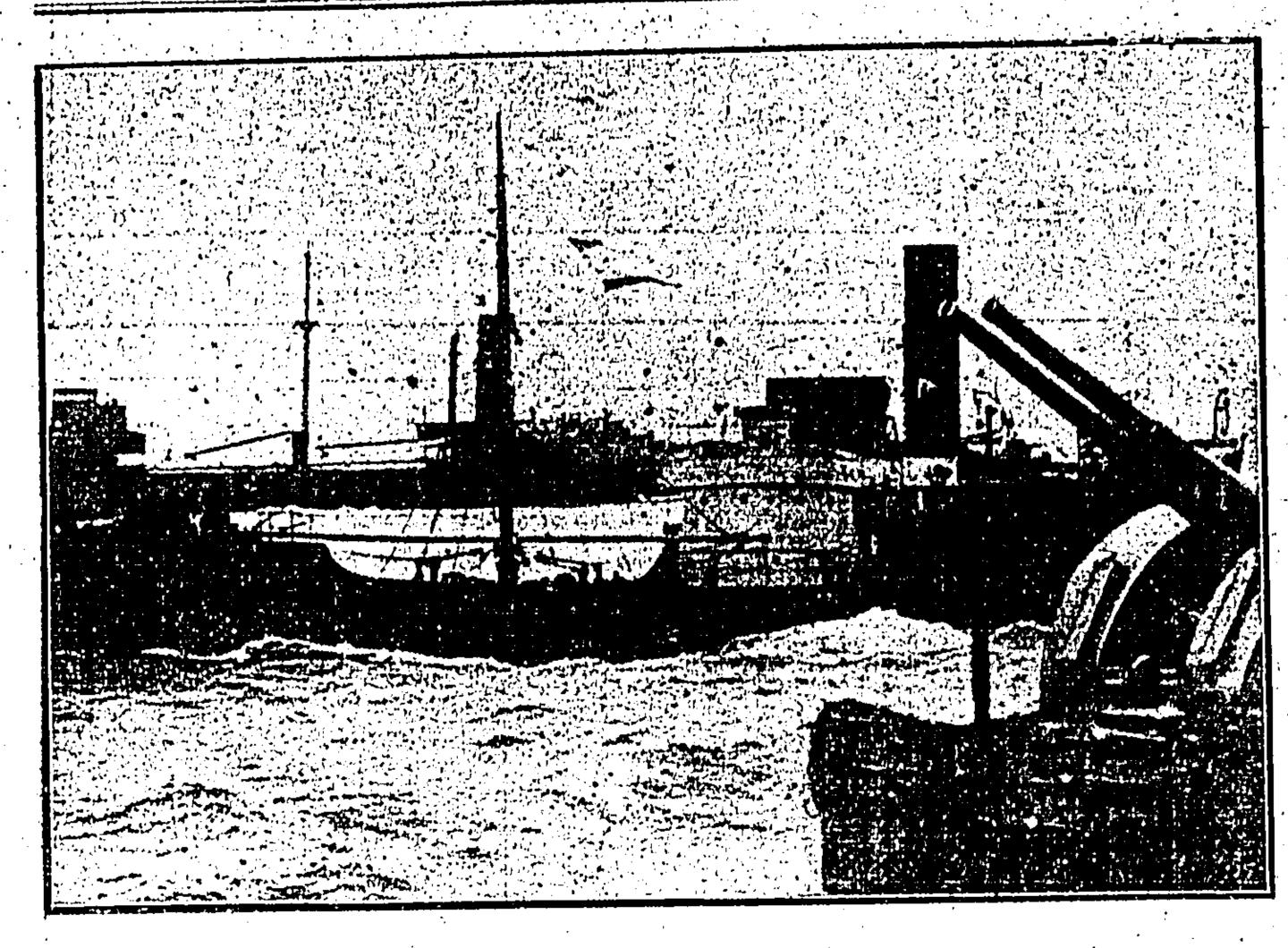
1000111001

1000 00

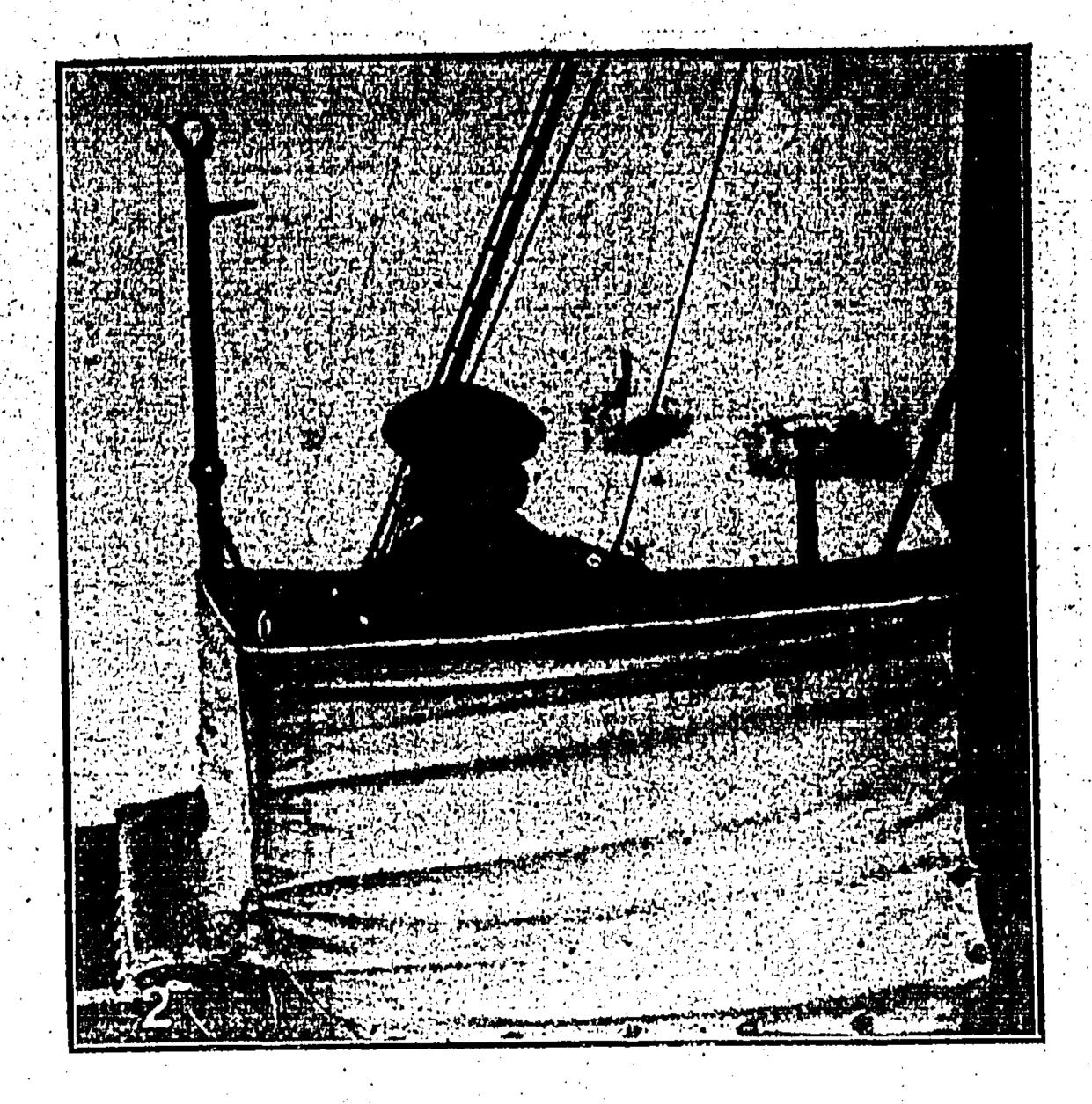
Hong Kong SundayBerald

PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION

HONG KONG, SEPTEMBER 22, 1940









BRITAIN'S FOOD SUPPLIES GUARANTEED

When war broke out the convoy system (which proved so successful in the last war) was immediately put into operation and, as a result, Britain's food supplies have been fully maintained in spite of Nazi assault by mine, U-Boats, bombing and machinegunning from the air. Under the protection of the British Navy large convoys of merchant ships are safely completing journeys from port to port, and losses have been almost infinitesimal.

From left to right these pictures show: (Top left)—The escort vessels (being mainly faster than the convoy, whose speed is naturally that of the slowest vessel in it) passing up and down the lines of ships like sheep-dogs guarding a flock. (Top right)-The convoy starting off-and the British Navy starts its unceasing watch and ward over the vessels in its charge. (Bottom loft)-The anti-aircraft gunner on board an escort vessel goes to his post as the convoy Is "rounded up" prior to the start of the voyage. (Bottom. right) -- The "Big Guns" are made ready for action and gunners go to their action station on the escort vessels as the open sea is reached-and the convoy, safe and sound, is well on its way.



PENINSULA HOTEL

BALCONY DINNERS.

WITH MUSIC

Nightly Excepting Sundays

DANCING

TUESDAYS & THURSDAYS

9 p.m. till 1 a.m.

DINNER DANCE

NIGHTLY

9 p.m. till 1 a.m. With Nick Korin and His Swing Band

> ROOF GARDEN TEA DANCE

> > TO-DAY 5 till 7.

HONG KONG HOTEL REPULSE BAY HOTEL

TIFFIN CONCERT

TO-DAY

- 2.30 P.M.

Music by

Geo. Pio-Ulski's Quintette



THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS



DEAR Mr. Culbertson: A group of eight of us suburbanites sneak off from our wives every other Tuesday for a session of ream-of-four duplicate. One board last Tuesday cost our side a 1,500 point swing. Here is the harfd:

South, dealer. 'North-South vulnerable. NORTH

S-Q 10 6 5 4 H-AK D-Q 6 4 3 2

EAST S-7 3 H-732H-J. 10 9 8 4 D-AKJ1087 D-9 5 C-84 C-K J 7 2 SOUTH S-A K 8 2 H-Q 6 5 D--None C-A Q 10 6 5 3

"The bidding: West South l club 1 spade Pass 4 spades Pass My first criticism of the bidding. Pass.

opened broke 2-2, and the clubs were no diamonds, he held only one sure to show their sister Kittie, the worse than 4-2.

Gold Book and attempt to use one contract, not vulnerable. A your bidding system. We do, how-spade bid would be preferable to ed Joie as he helped Tommie ever, use the Blackwood no trump the double. However, North's carry the crayfish in a basket.

The Last Battle

know by whom, that England has was logical. Now we come to the always been ready for war when first really crucial point: North's the basket." it came, but not for the war jump to four spades. Although which actually arrived, but for the this was a strong bid, it did not last one. Lest this casual re-fully represent North's trick-takmark should be pounced on by ing potentialities. When South Cat." a German agent and communicat took out the diamond double to "Ha!" laughed Joie. "It ed by him to the gentleman with a spade, North should have the scornful, suave voice who realised that a spade slam would instructs and cheers us each even- be a very close thing and that fiveing from Zeesen, I hasten to add odd would be virtually a certainty. that somebody else once pointed Since no expressive orthodox bid out in the same connection, and was available, North should have with even greater truth, that grasped the occasion to use a England only won one battle in makeshift that would at once each of her wars, but that in-guarantee another bid from partvariably the last one. I cannot ner and, at the same time, express his rule. - Arthur Bryant in hearts. South would respond with Illustrated London News, London, four hearts and North then should

Ely Culbertson

convention for slam bidding. must be charged for timidity. R.S., New York."

North-South hands. Though my who should eventually go to six correspondent easily made thir-spades. teen tricks in the play, he owed his success to a rather fortunate that North must assume the mabreak of cards. As every one jor part of the blame for having knows, grand slams should be missed a slam. better than 2-1 propositions. It is a fact, however, that a small slam should have been reached and that East the blame for failing to reach it 1 diamond Double Pass must be shared by both partners.

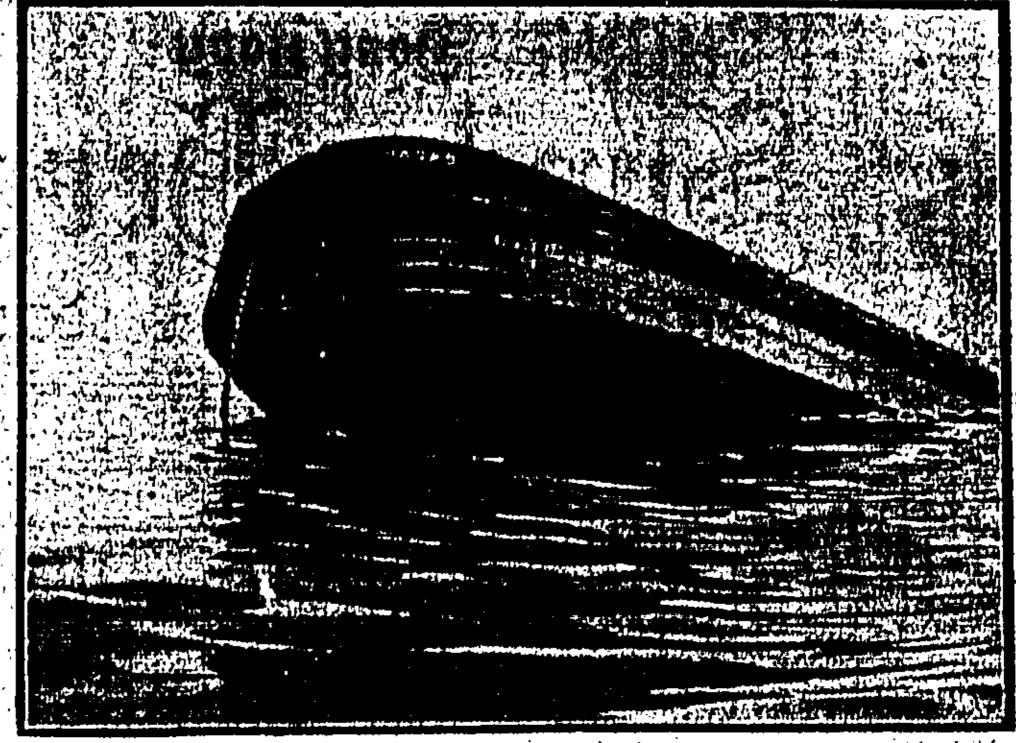
although a comparatively mild king of diamonds was one, falls on North 1 ir his double [South] had no of one diamond. He was vulnertaking thirteen tricks, able, whereas the diamond bidder outstanding trumps was not. Despite North's length in trick in the suit—not enough to little lobster crayfish Tommie had "Both my partner and I own your visualise the slaughter of a mere caught on the end of his tail. choice was not very bad and "Oh, she will be very surshould not have interfered with prised," agreed Tommie. his team's reaching the proper contract. South, void of diamonds, basket. We'll let her guess." was, of course, correct to take out It has been said, but I do not the double, and his one spade bid let her look," went on Joie. "Only

jump to five spades. After that its would require no courage on South's part to go to six spades for it South bid six hearts North, of course, would bid six spades. Even on the actual bidding, however, South might well have

THE HUNG NUME SUMPAT HERALD, SEPTEMBER 44, 1930

investigated a slam: With North's "Will you please state on whom terrifly jump in spades. South the major blame rests for our should have telt that a five confailure to arrive at any slam con-tract would be safe - it would tract; also, how seriously South be remarkable, indeed, if South had to lose three heart tricks at the start. Thus, with courage and imagination, South might have First, let us dispose of a grand risked four no trump as a slam try slam as the proper contract for the and after that it would be North

In all fairness, however, I think



The scuttled "Pagao." A picture just received of the recent scuttlings by the Italians of their merchant ships at Gibraltar.

A Bed 7 ime Story For Children:—

SURPRISE KITTIE'S

TOMMIE and Joie Kat were very! happy. They were taking home, "Kittie will be surprised," mew-

we won't tell her what's in the

"And when she can't guess we'll we won't let her put her nose in

"Certainly not," said Tommie. "Else the craylish might pinch her with his claws as he did the Bob

"Ha!" Ha!" also laughed Tommie. Then the two little pussy boys laughed so hard they set the basout the crayfish.

After they had stopped laughing they picked up the basket Wiggily had woven the basket playing jacks out in front. from some green rushes that grew | "What have you in the basket? beside the brook. The crayfish mewed Kittle to her brothers. lived in the brook. Tommie and "A surprise," said Joie. Jole were going to take the pinch- "For you," said Tommie.



Uh, you have looled me!

First The Surprise

"But first we must surprise K tket down so they wouldn't jiggle tie with the little lobster," said Tommie.

"Oh, yes," agreed Joie.

but there are no exceptions to That makeshift would be three turon them on a click. Uncle that have been also makeshift would be three turon them on a click. Uncle that have been also makeshift would be three turon them on a click. Uncle that have been also makeshift would be three turons.

Howard R. Garis

"A surprise for me? Oh, how lovely!" mewed Kittie. "What is lit. Don't tell me—let me guess! she laughed, clapping her paws.

"Don't put your nose too close," warned Joie.

"Why not?" asked Kittle Kat who was leaning over the basket. There was a cover on so she couldn't see the crayfish inside. "Why shouldn't I put my nose too close?" asked Kittie.

"Oh, I know!" she laughed again and clapped her paws. "It is a bottle of perfume for my surprise! You don't want me to smell it and guess. Oh, how clever you are!"

"No, it isn't perfume," said Joie.

"Then it's something good to was funny the way the snoopy Bob ing crayfish back to his home in want me to smell what kind," said the brook.

Cat ran away after the crayfish the brook.

the brook.

cat, like candy, and you don't want me to smell what kind," said Kittie. "All right. I won't put my kittie." if I can guess."

Couldn't Guess

But Kittie Kat couldn't guess what was in the basket. She After a short time Tommie and named many things but all were

> "You will never guess. So we will let you look. But do not put your nose too close to the basket after I take off the cover. All ready now—look!"

Off came the cover. Kittle looked, then she said sadly,

"Oh, you have fooled me! There isn't a surprise in the basket. There isn't anything there! Oh, you fooled me! Oh, dear!"

Tommie and Joie bent over the basket. Truly there was no crayfish in it. There was nothing in it. What had happened?

You shall be told in the next story. It will be about another surprise. And I hope the radio will tie a red ribbon on the ham sandwich so it looks dressed up to go to the picnic with the olives.

1	2	3]	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
12	ļ			13					14			
15		1	16						17			
	.1	18					19	20				
21	22			 		23					· .	
24	1		†		25				-, 1	26	27	28
29	 	 		30						31	\top	
32			33	1					34			
	<u></u>	- 	35					36	(
37	38	39	1		1		140				173	· ·
41	-	 	 		42	43				1	44	45
46		1	 		47					48		
49		+	1	1	50	1	 		1	51		1

HORIZONTAL

- 1 Vehicle
- 4 Ancient France

8 Horned

- ruminant 12 To cool 13 Preposition
- 14 Old circuit. court . 15 Banlshed
- 17 Most superior 18 Musical -
- instrument 19 Marks 21 To confuse

TEETH.

MOUTH.

BRIGHTER

A HEALTHIER

Its clean foam gives the whole

mouth a grand feeling of fresh-

Because it is solid there is no

Gibbs is the most eco-

nomical dentifrice you

Sole Agents:

John D. Hutchison & Co.,

Hong Kong

spilling, no waste.

- 23 Outbreak 24 Discretion
- 25 Joked 29 Unit
- 30 Distinct qualities
- 31 Part of "to be"
- 32 Arbitrates
- 34 Asiatle kingdom
- 33 Small particle
- 40 To navigate 41 Great Lake
- 36 To rush out 37 Specimen

- VERTICAL 42 Silent 1 Spanish hero 46 High 47 Dash 2 High card
- 48 Female ruff 49 Beverages 50 To move
- quickly 51 Affirmative
- 6 Colorado Indian LAST WEEK'S SOLUTION

3 Put back

5 Poker; term

4 Width

IRKS

7 Temporary abodes 🔩 8 To argue 9 Watched

11 Soaks 16 To eject 20 Deteriorates

10 Gaelle

- .21 (Chemists' unit 22 Scourge 23 Hindu princess
- 25 Dented 26 Teasing 27 Pertaining to a period

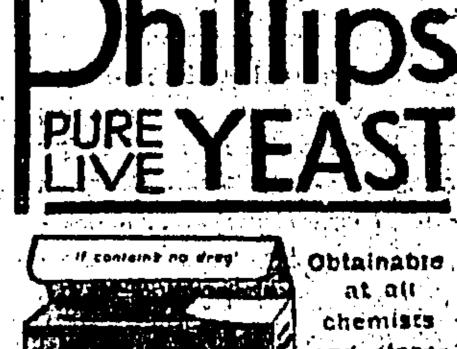
of time

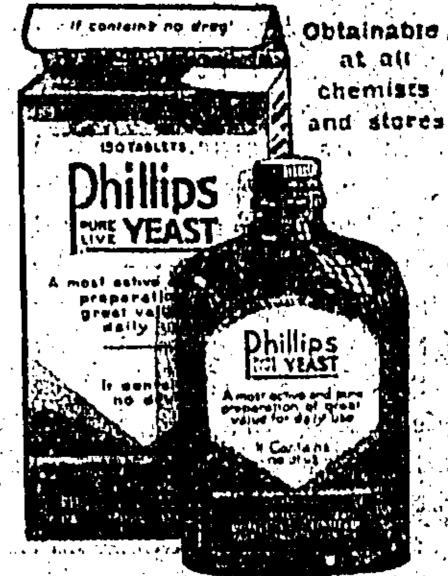
- 28 Size of paper 30 Appendage 33 Excites to action
- 34 Levantine salling vessel 36 Godly
- person 37 Bristle
- 38 Sea in Russian 🧠 Turkestan 39 1760 yards
- 40 Heavenly body. 43 High note
- 44 Born . . . 45 Beverage

The Natural way

Indigestion, rheumatism, impure 🗬 blood and troubles arising from nervous origins, can be alleviated and eventually cured in a perfectly NATURAL way by Phillips Pure Live Yeast.

Containing no drugs of any kind, Phillips Yeast by its natural action in the stomach, purifies the entire digestive system, cleanses the blood and restores Life, Vigour and Energy.





Teeth And Mouth, Important Beauty Details

called your attention to mouth clean mouth are vital to feminine hygiene. I more or less take it loveliness, and a girl who neglects for granted that girls and women them is only putting her beauty brush their teeth twice daily, use an antiseptic mouth lotion whenever necessary, and at least once a professional tooth cleansing is a week, ply dental floss between quite necessary every six months.



As soon as you finish one pair of pajamas like this, and discover they are, you'll go on repeating require nine hours to feel in the agree that one cannot catch up on the nattern time and again. It's require nine hours to feel in the agree that one cannot catch up on how pretty and how comfortable; the pattern time and again. It's pink. Physicians also point out lost sleep. so much more satisfactory to make that persons who say they need -charming and individual pajamas, little cat maps during the day to vourself. The trousers are amply ing the afternoon before a limited which definitely should be corfued at the fact the f flared at the foot, the coat-style for a lote mater to be going out rected. When one goes to bed, top is full and comfortable, as to stone the well as very becoming, with its bottom to rear the beaut shows of the boost shows of the boost shows the boost heart-shaped neckline and high attempt to "act-" than to sound sleep is much better than shoulders, its wedge-shaped poc- down of the short of the kets and braid edging.

Clean teeth and a some time now I haven't their teeth. Clean teeth and a

If smoking is one of your habits, our Pet Pajamas the nicotine makes small brown deposits which no tooth-brush bristle can remove. It takes the skill of a dentist, or his assistant, to polish the teeth back to pearly

whiteness. When you go for this bi-yearly cleaning, it is a good time to have

Patricia Lindsay

your teeth examined. If they need attention, don't neglect them. Have what work is needed for their preservation done immediately. Too many adults live to regret their indifference to teeth care, and their later years find them wearing false sets.

And even though you do brush your teeth morning and night, which no antiseptic can dim. Such stomach upsets, and when that is and one sure way of keeping it perfume imparts a fragrance to your an odour may come from a decay—the case it is best to take a week sweet is by establishing normal, mouth that men find inesistible. Let wedged between teeth which have Establish Normal Elimination leasy, daily elimination. Chronic Michel bring out the full beauty of



The flashing smile of Margaret Lindsay, with a set of beautiful teeth showing, is most engaging. Certainly lovely, well-cared for teeth are a definite beauty asset.

turned rancid. Of course, some! Every single one of us dreads constipation not only gives your lips, let its suave cream-base mouth odours are caused from halitosis. We want a sweet breath breath an unpleasant odour, it also preserve their youthful softness in all less hair, and sluggish vitality.

No modern belle should have to rely on laxatives. Mind over matter, with knowledge of corrective exercises and diet; will relieve you of any such trouble. It may take a little time to correct a chronic condition, but if you are truly interested in your beauty, health and popularity, you will diligently carry through a sane programme until your body is functioning as nature intended.

These are delicate subjects but we must face them. Personal daintiness through personal hygiene is as essential to your happiness as is a wardrobe of fashionable clothes, or a pretty, clear complexion.

They are LOOKING at You.



Are your lips Michely-ed

to thrilling beauty?

You owe it to yourself to look your loveliest everywhere you go : : : consident that your lips are fresh : 2.2 young ... enchanting in their vibrant color. Michel gives you this confidence -and does much more! Its subtle

7 Fashion-right shades BLONDE . BRUNETTE . VIVID RASPBERRY . CYCLAMEN CHERRY . SCARLET .

3 Sixes: De Luxe . Large . Popular

For harmonizing loveliness use Michel Rouge for the cheeks, Michel Cosmetique for the eye-lashes, and Michel Face Powder.

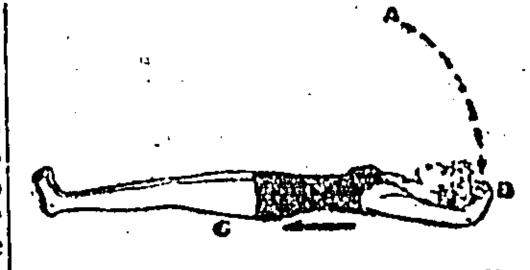
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Messrs. UNITED TRADERS, York Bidg., Hong Kong. I enclose 25 cents for introductory size Michel Lipstick in.....shade. Name..... Address.....S.H.

Benefits Of Sound Sleeping

One cannot burn the candle atj both ends and expect to look serene and act pleasingly poised. Each of us requires a certain number of hours of sound sleep to create new energy with which to carry on our duties. If we try to get by on fewer hours of rest, we are going to pay for our deflance of health rules by showing strainled faces to the world and by acting nervous or irritable.

It is true that some persons can et along with less sleep than others, but physicians agree that no person should attempt to get along with less than seven or eight hours a night. Most of us your own, and have really only four or five hours sleep take



To relax in bed: Lift left arm and let it drop limply, with hand resting just above head. After a moment, flop arm down beside body with the same complete relaxation. Repeat with right arm.

Art Of Sleeping

Insomnia is a national ailment

If you will learn to lie on your right side without a pillow, spine straight, and knees slightly bent, you will induce slumber more Your head should be quickly. in alignment with your spine and resting on your bent right arm. Thus your nose and mouth are in a position to breathe freely of the fresh night air. If you curl up in a ball you are tensing almost every muscle of your body and you may awaken with "kinks" and a feeling of depression, for your sleep will not have been sound.

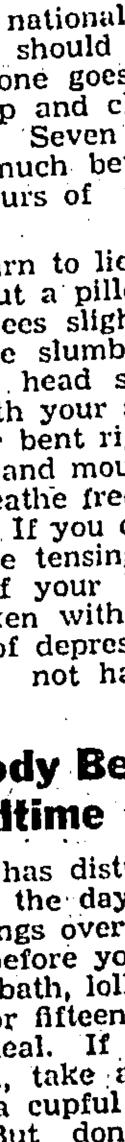
Relax Body Before Bedtime

If something has disturbed you greatly during the day, or if a great worry hangs over you, take time to relax before you get into bed. A warm bath, lolling in the tub for ten or fifteen minutes, helps a great deal. If your muscles are bound, take a hot bath and throw in a cupful or two of epsom salts. But don't do that too often. Twice a week is quite enough, for the salts drain your energy as they relax your muscles.

Perhaps you should drink a cup of clear, hot, vegetable broth, or warm milk, or a glass of fruit Be sure that constipation lisn't causing your insomnia. bowel action is normal and is functioning well] otherwise, you should be able to

Never should you throw yourself into bed without first brushing your teeth, bathing your face or taking a bath. Taking several minutes to brush your hair well seems to stimulate the scalp and to help you to grow drowsy. During hot weather sleep in the

coolest part of the house. Remember your beauty depends upon the rest you get so determine that NOTHING shall disturb your slumbers.



babyhood, and being to mother's the nearest approach to mother's mother's and bones of a child the Mother Mother. Mother's Mother of Mother and destiny of a child non of sound bones and feeth.

The destiny of a child is the work of the mother. Mothers can bones, from an allow a sound discussion of good health, sturdy Foods from by using Allenburys A Rood health, statedy pones, sound discassion Send postcard to The nceus, Danby Hong Kong.

Alexandra Building, Hong Kong. HUMANISED



Lavender Persume Lavonder Soap in boxes of three tallets Lavender Bath Saits Tablele. Lavender Face Powder Lavender Talc

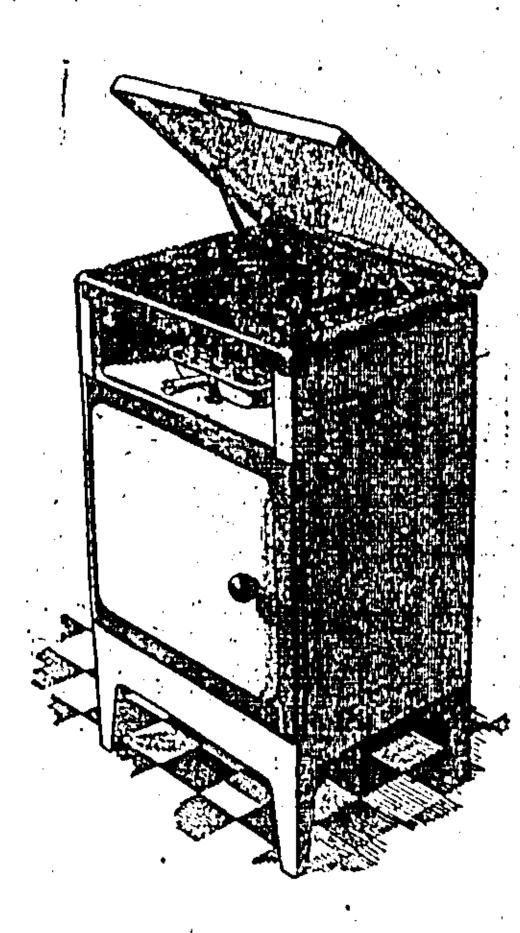
Lavendonieal

From all good chemists and stores.

evening engagements.

EVERY DAY life begins IN THE KITCHEN

With the first early-morning cup of tea, the job of running a home begins.



Think how much easier life would be if you had a "New World" Cooker! The exclusive Radiation feature, "Regulo" even-heat control, making "burnt-offerings" a thing of the past! The glass-smooth "all - enamelled" surface banishes cleaning-up problems!

And how your husband would enjoy a tasty grill, prepared quickly and successfully, on the patent "High - speed" griller!

Write, Call or Phone

THE HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

Central Showroom — Gloucester Bldg., Telephone 24704.

Kowloon Showroom-246, Nathan Rd., Telephone 57341.



Measuring the shot in the Craigengower-Recreio game. J. W. Leonard and A. E. Coates of C.C.C. are looking on-



Tea interval in the Quarter Final of the Open Pairs Lawn Bowls Championship played at the Kowloon Football Club last Sunday. A. M. Omar, U. M. Omar, A. A. Razack and C. S. Rosselet are seen in the group.

His Excellency the Acting Governor, ^Lieutenant General E. F. Norton, presented Long Service (Efficiency) Medals to 21 members of the Hong Volunteer Defence. Corps at Headquarters last Wednesday. He is shown at right pinning a medal on C.S.M. C. E. M. Terry. Nearest the camera is Sergeant V. A. Neves.





TIMES ARE UNCERTAIN, PRICES RISE CON-STANTLY. HOW CAN YOU KEEP YOUR BUD-GET LOW AND YET MAINTAIN YOUR USUAL STANDARDS?

BUY ALL YOUR FOODS FROM THE DAIRY FARM, -- KNOW WHAT YOU'RE GETTING AND WHAT YOU PAY. WE ALWAYS KEEP PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE AND DO NOT VARY THEM DAY BY DAY,

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.



Sorgeant E. Moses receives his Efficiency Medal from His Exection the Acting Governor at last Wednesday's presentation at Volunte Headquarters. Nearest the camera are L/Sergt, J. D. Ramedios as L/Cpl. T. 8. D. Whitley. (King's Studio).

N. J. Bel

. M. O

Omars, b

Sing Tao

Tong) :



at right are Mr. H. G. Wallington and Mr. who defeated P.W.D. "D" in the First Competition played at Police Recreation nday.



Final of the Open Pairs game. uring which they scored 10 shots, beat by 22 shots to 20.



all stars, who trounced the Club 9 goals last Saturday. Sing Tao will take ue this season.



J. S. Landolt, W. Hong Sling, L. C. R. Souza (C.C.C.) and J. A. Luz (Recreio) are shown at one of the heads; during the game between the two teams.



Spectators at the all-important First Division Lawn Bowls match between Craigengower and Recreio, played at the Valley last Saturday. Recreio won by 22 shots, thus almost certain of the 1940 Chamwinning pionship.

Excellency the Acting Governor shakes the hand of C.S.M. A. D. Wyllie in the Medals.

The Beautiful New 1940

STUDEBAKER **CHAMPION**

Low in first cost, Low in operating expense!

FLAWLESS STYLE DISTINCTION



You gratify every longing for distinction in your car, when you become the proud owner of a New 1940 Studebaker Champion. Everyone who sees it recognizes it at once as an unmistakable team mate of Studebaker's world renowned President and Commander.

A TRULY REMARKABLE CAR IN WHICH YOU TRAVEL IN ENVIED STYLE IS THE

NEW 1940 STUDEBAKER **CHAMPION**

AN OPEN INVITATION WITH-OUT OBLIGATION FOR A CON-**DEMONSTRATION** VINCING TRIAL WILL BE GIVEN BY THE

HONG KONG HOTEL **GARAGE**

Tels. 27778-9.



CONVENIENCE FEATURES SEE THE NEW WESTINGHOUSE MODEL AT OUR SHOWROOM

TRU-ZONE COLD EVERY HOUSE **NEEDS**

WESTINGHOUSE Hiro Purchase terms arranged on application

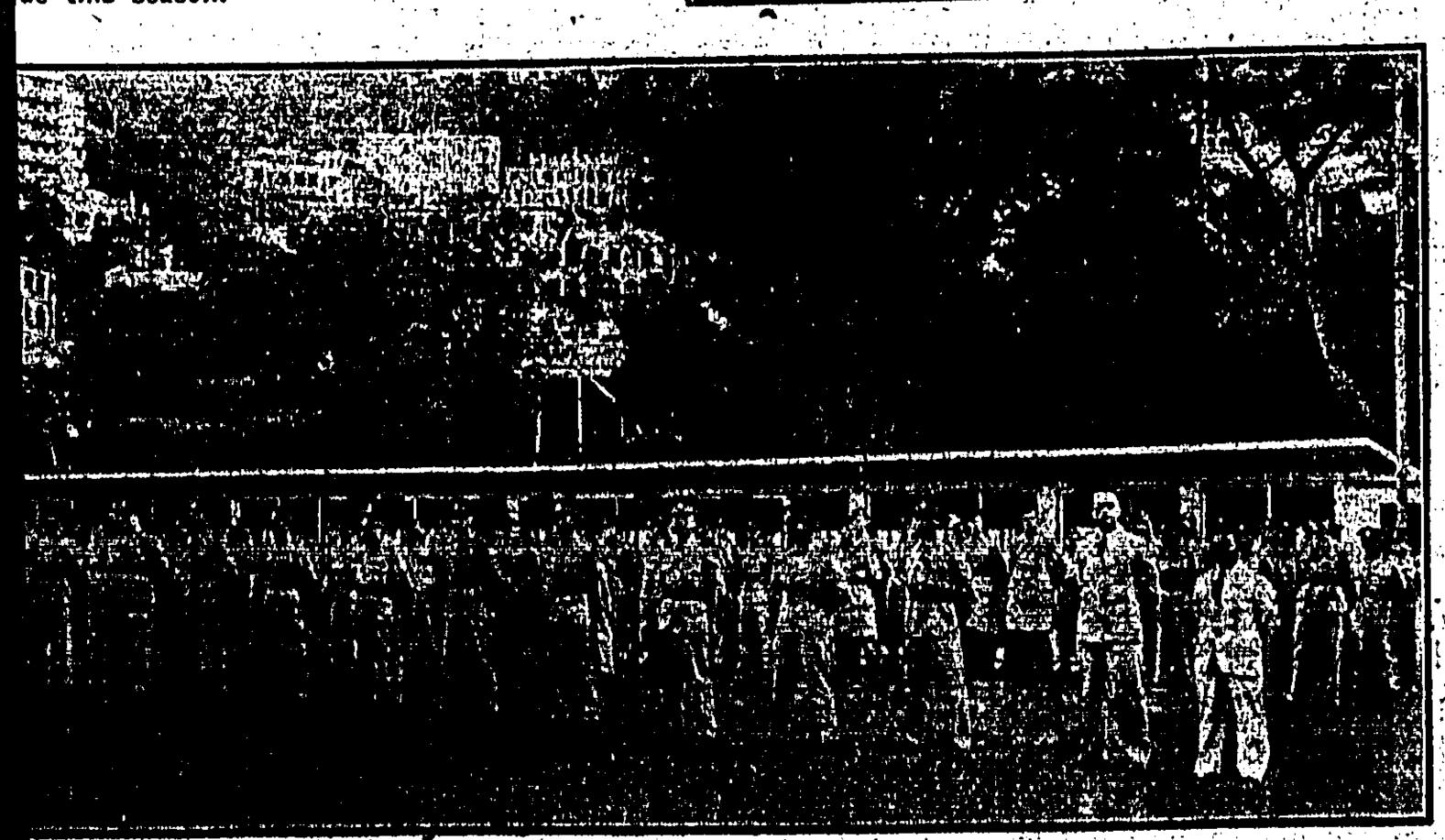
Bole Distributore:-BOAG & COMPANY. LTD.

Gloucester Arcade.

Tel. 81141.

Westinghouse

The Refrigerator with



id at Volunteer Headquarters showing officers and mon, representative of every unit of the Hong (King's Studio). orps, lined up for the presentation of Efficiency Medals last Wednesday,

TELEPATHIC TEST

By R. M. FREEMAN

THIS is an old story. So old that ly found myself in telepathic con-|Mightn't it be that the occasions|pokertable, he said: "Will some-

a good deal of gambling for high now we've got used to it, we just those times we know no more of up for the general inspection. It stakes went on. Poker was the take it for granted and leave it each other's doings than any other was the two of Spades. was into a game of poker that a certain member, call him Elring-fore," said a member of the party; And seeing that its mutual revelational thically conscious that my friend Prawnbury, cut in one night.

The two were comparatively recent acquaintances, having first met a month or two previously at! Ascot, where they had sat next to each other in the grandstand and got talking together. From this chance meeting a subsequent friendship had sprung up. Hence Prawnbury's introduction to the Packenham on the present occasion.

Elrington did pretty well at the poker table, but his guest's luck was out. He dropped some £40; the result, however, of careless play rather than of bad hands, as he himself admitted at the conclusion of the game.

"Comes of letting one's thoughts wander, instead of concentrating on what one's doing," he said. "Does happen to me sometimes. Funny thing, but have any of you ever had any experience of telepathy? No? Neither had I till about a year ago. Then I sudden-

ENDED IN 30

SECONDS

THE biggest danger of Asthma is

Heart, Lungs and Arteries!

Tihe terrible strain it puts on

Heart, Lungs and Afterical

Heart, Lungs and Afterical

Hehnzone robs Asthma of its worst

nienace, because, in 30 seconds,

nienace, because, in 30 seconds,

Rephazone saushes, the Master

Symptoms of your dread complaint

Symptoms of your dread complaint

the constriction of broadchial tubes.

bympioms of your arcad complaint

the constriction of broughts with

the filling of air passages with

micus; and the locking of your

pleashradm Rahazone restores from

For Valuable free book write

to:-Banker & Co., Ltd.,

it is probably new to most pre-tact with a dear old friend of on which it does are attributable body please pick out one of those sent-day readers. The incident de- mine out Highgate way. Gave me to mere coincidence." scribed actually took place at a a bit of a shock, I can tell you, to Prawnbury shook his head. West End club, which I'll call the discover that I knew what he was "Can't be," he replied. "When The owner of the challenging Packenham, nearly forty years doing and he knew what I was the telepathic influence is not voice stepped forward and did as doing, however far apart we were, working, both my friend and I are requested. It was a rich man's club, where Seemed uncanny somehow. But fully conscious of the fact. At

absent friends do. But when the "I've heard of such cases be-influence is working, it never falls. card," he said; "and I am telepa-



Foreign sailors are fighting side by side with the British Navy. Here, His Majesty the King is inspecting Norwegian sailors during a recent visit to a British port. - (Planet News, Ltd.).

'though, personally, I have never tions have proved to be a hun-fifty to a hundred pounds. The ome across one." Prawnbury; "they seem to be cidence?"

rather rare. All depends, the psy- "And you're sure this telechologists tell us, on the more or phathic influence, as you call it, is gate friend of yours," said one of less off-chance of running up working now?" against one's psychic alter ego. "Absolutely. Of course, I realise in the corner of the room. "Name and even then the telepathic that, as far as you gentlemen are "His name, Smithson," replied call it, doesn't always work. Some-ing. But for what it is worth, North Western double-nine-ostress at one end or the other to get it going. That's so now. You and presently, stimulated trying to play poker, I was seeing him sitting in his lonely home showed signs of being nettled. with his head between his hands. There, now! He has just got up "After all, this arguing in the air Club speaking. There's a friend mucus; and the locking of your diaphragm. Ephazone restores free with such and easy breathing with never gets a chance to hurt you. ous he can see me and what I'm now?" doing here. You look incredulous. I am not surprised. I should have mean?" came a challenging voice. been incredulous myself up to a year ago."

Get EPHAZONE Today Here another argumentative bury. member struck in.

communication cord, if I may so concerned, my word proves noth- Prawnbury. "And his number's

A general argument followed, see, my poor friend has recently whiskies and sodas, grew rather lost his wife and is in great dis- heated. Even Prawnbury, who tress over it. All the while I was had so far faced the opposition with commendable good humour,

all as clearly as if he were in this thing the question one way or the room. What's more, I am consci-other by a practical test here and

"A practical test? How do you!"

Then, after a few moments' re-

|cards and hand it to me, any card

"You can all of you see this at Highgate can see it, too. I am not, of course, asking you to take my word for it. I will prove it to you."

"How?" came several incredulous voices at once.

"Nothing easier," Prawnbury replied. "My friend at Highgate! is on the 'phone. One of you has merely to ring him up and ask

"And you really think he'll be able to tell us what the card is?" demanded another of the unbelievers.

"I am confident of it." "What'll you bet?"

"Anything you like. But look i here, gentlemen. I'd really much rather not make a betting transaction of it. I don't like the idea of winning your money on a cert, which is what it amounts tohonestly I don't."

The others exchanged meaning glances. Wanting to bluff his way out of losing money, was he? Well, he just wasn't going to.

Half a dozen bets were promptly made in sums ranging from dred per cent. correct, how can wealthy punters of the Packenham "Few people have," replied that possibly be ascribed to coin-Club were not the men to bet in get rid of the lurking suspicion any but the grand manner

"And now to ring up this Highthem, moving towards the 'phone

. In tense silence the rest of the party listened to the colloquy on the 'phone, of which they could, of course, hear only the home half.

"Is that North Western doublenine-o-five?" "Are you Mr. Smithson?".

of yours here who has just had a certain card put into his hand, and he says you will know what it is. Can you tell me?"...

"By G-d!" announced the speaker, as he rang off and turn- New York City has a private

the thing doesn't always work, cards that still lay littered on the There was nothing else to do.

WEEK

YOUR TROUBLE!

STARVATION,

YOU SEE, WHILE

HEART, LUNGS

AND OTHER

AUTOMATIC:

PROCESSES

UP ENERGY.

CONTINUE USING!

YOU SLEEP, YOUR

IS NIGHT



One of the many subjects with which the Royal Air Force Police have to make themselves fully conversant is revolver shooting. Candidates have to prove their efficiency and skill before being passed into this corps. This picture, taken at an R.A.F. Headquarters Training Ground, shows a close-up of one of the men firing a revolver during training. (Fox Photos, Copyright).

On the face of it, the test had absolutely watertight Prawnbury couldn't possibly have known beforehand what the card was going to be, nor after seeing it had he had either means or opportunity of putting his telepathic friend wise to it.

All the same, the losers couldn't that he'd somehow tricked them And not long afterwards their suspicions were verified, as a result of Prawnbury's trying the thing on again elsewhere—once too often; when the C.I.D. man who was called in to investigate, tumbled to the method by which the ramp had been worked.

It was simply this. The two confederates had agreed on a code of fifty-two different surnames corresponding with each of the fifty-two cards in the pack; and when the Highgate gentleman was asked if he were Mr. Smithson, he knew the card was the two of Spades.

"I'll tell you in a minute. Let ed to face his companions. "He's weather service that sells reports me just think," answered Prawn- got it right!"

on the weather as far in advance as six months. Among its patrons "Well, you said vourself that flection, as his eye fell on the The bets were promptly paid fuel dealers, golf-club dealers and steamship lines. One of its reports, which predicts the weather, day by day, one month in advance, is mailed gratis to certain organisations, including the government weather bureau offices.—S. Greenblatt in Collier's, New York.

> The religious emotion did little to attentuate our age-long oppression of weak and defenceless people. One recalls not only the inquisition, the religious wars the St. Bartholomew massacre but the fact that the early Spanish invaders of America who wrought oppression and destruction were often intensely religious as were often the British, Carved upon the masts of Hawkins' slave ship were religious texts, thus On the foremast, "Love ye one another"; on the maininast, "Praise God daily"; and on the mizzen "Bear ye one another's burden." —Norman Angell in "For Wha Do We Fight?" (Harper).

During 1939 more than 2,500, 000 used cars were sold for juni in the United States, an increase of 300,000 over 1938. Approxi mately 2,675,000 tons of iron and steel were obtained in this way and sent to the foundries.

The average automobile pro vides somewhat more than a to of iron and steel and the total secured amounts to eight pe cent. of the metal consume yearly. In addition, more that 160 million pounds of bronze lead, copper, nickel, glass an rubber were also obtained. L Nacion, Buenos Aires,"

Doomed prisoners spend their hours in reading, writing letter. playing checkers, and the like Paul Jaworski notorlous Pittsburg bandit leader and confessed kille of seven men, became engrosse in a continued magazine story When he learned that he would have to die before finishing th serial, he said, "Gee, it's toug not to know how his thing ends. The publisher heard about and sent him an advance cop of the final installment. Robert G. Elliott in Ager

CHARITY WORKER NEARLY FAILS IN ORGANISING APPEAL



IN YOUR CASE

WASTE PRODUCTS

IN THE BLOOD.

RECENT TESTS

HAVE PROVED

THAT HORLICKS

AT BEDTIME IS

WHAT YOU NEED.

ALSO THIS HAS

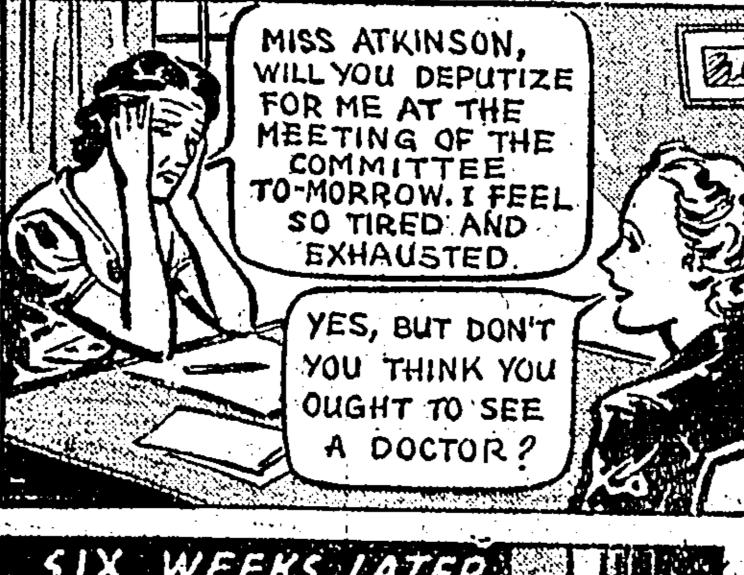
LED TO AN

PIEXCESS OF ACID

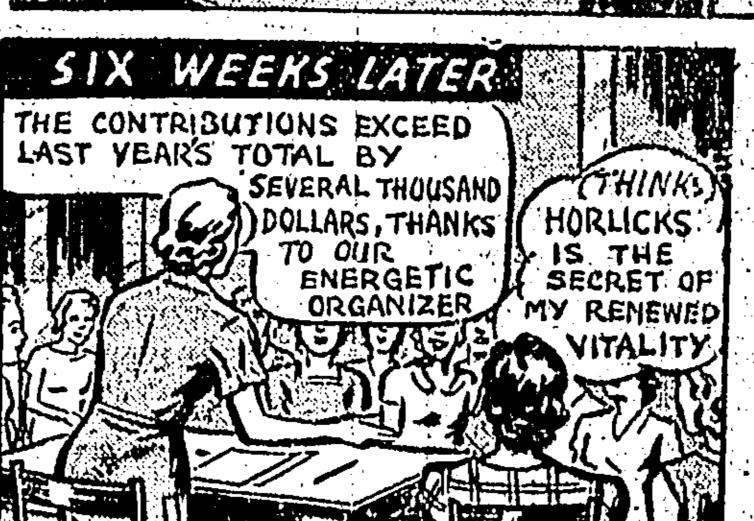
50

HORLICKS

EVERY









AT THE DOCTOR'S

.. I EVEN

WAKE UP

TIRED

during sleep.

plained of always feeling tired. It was found that these people had an excess of acid waste products in their blood

This acid waste kept the brain and nerves. 'on edge' all night even though the rest of the body was sound asleep.

But when Horlicks was given to these people" last thing at night, this excess acid waste was completely neutralised. They woke refreshed, with increased energy and vitality.



DO YOU FEEL WORN OUT, DEPRESSED, OR NERVY? DO YOU EVEN AWAKE TIRED?

THE. WORLD--IN LIGHTER VEIN

PATRIOTIC

A doctor was busy examining ecruits. One man had the King nd Queen tattooed on his chest, nd the doctor said: "Glad to ee you're so patriotic." "That's nothing," replied the re-

ruit. "I'm sitting on Hitler.".

THE DAIRY A charwoman engaged to scrub studio on Saturday, afternoons requently arrived late, and on hese: occasions: always: had the ame excuse she had "stopped at he dairy to lave a cup of tea." One Saturday she began talking vith suspicious garrulousness of

arrots. "Oh, ma'am," she said, "I do ike parrots. They're such clever irds. Why, there's one at the lairy where I 'as me cup o' tea vhat says 'Good' morning' and Good afternoon' and 'Time, genlemen, please!'"

UNEXPECTED

officious and unpopular official was putting the tretcher-bearer party through its He lay on the ground and "Now, remember, I'm comletely smashed up. Nearly every one in my body is broken. Now et's see how you pick me up."

The stretcher-bearers picked im up efficiently, laid him on he stretcher, and asked: "Well, was that all right?"

our eyes I expected!"

FACETIOUS Two Highland fishermen were ounging on the pier. Suddenly ouglas asked: that is that drifting about in the

"Ach, yon's a board," onald sleepily. "Will yon be the Board griculture?" said Douglas, face-

ously. hasis, "yon thing's moving.''

NOT PAINFUL

p to him.

"Adventurous life I've had," he The drunk grinned. ıarked. "Really?" said the visitor.

"Yes," continued the sailor, "all you can't get promoted?" orts of things have happened to ne. Not long ago I had an operaon. After I came to, the doctor "Then you admit that you struck tay there as I didn't want another the man charged with assault.

ie visitor.



"Officer, these men are trying to pick me up! Make the little one stop!"-Collier, United States.

CATS

"Cats, my dear," said the spins- A certain lady recently receiv- woman, "he smokes in bed." "Yes, quite satisfactory," snap-ter. "I hate the very sight of them. ed three small Cockney evacuees "That's very annoying, I am ed the officious one, "only you I had a sweet little canary and in her West Country home. She sure, but I can't give you an oridn't have the look of regret in some cat got that. I had a per-; asked one mite (aged five) if she der simply because of that." some cat got that. I had a per-lasked one infle (aged hve) is "Can't you, sir," she continued; fect parrot, and some cat got that, knew any hymns, and received the "but he strikes matches on my I had an adorable flance once, and delightful reply: -oh, don't mention cats to me!" i "Oh, yes: 'Leanin' against the behind."

NOT HIS FAULT

A certain magistrate, on the "Man, Donald, New York bench for many years, "A fine child, madam," remarkgrows extremely peevish when the ed the elderly man. "I trust he same customers are brought be-will grow into an upright and fore him time after time. On a honourable man." recent morning, for example, he "Yes," smiled the mother, "but and worn. He had been working looked down at a drunk and it will be rather difficult." pounded his desk.

"I can't understand this," he inclined,' you know." "No," said Donald, with em-roared. "Why are you always "But the trouble is, this twig brought before me? Seven times is bent on being a girl." you've been arrested—and seven times I've been forced to sentence! A visitor went into an inn at you. Why must I be picked as al he seaside for an appetiser be-target? Does it have to be that pray the little fellow on his first wife. bre lunch. An old sailor sidled way? Why must I always be bur-attendance at church asked: dened with you in my court?"

"No use bawlin' at me, judge,"

he hiccoughed. "Is it my fault saying their prayers."

MIXING HIM UP

old me that he'd left a sponge in-the plaintiff with malice aforeide me, but I told him to let it thought?" demanded counsel of Here is a story from across the

peration, and there it is to this "You can't mix me up like that," silliest of the season. Two crackreplied the defendant, indignantly pots walked up to a rail-road tic-"It must be very painful," said "I've told you twice I hit him ket window. One of the men with a brick. There wasn't no was carrying his friend in his "Oh, it don't hurt at all," said mallets nor nothing of the kind arms. The weight caused him to ne sailor. "But I get terribly about it—just a plain brick, like stagger. any gentleman would use."



"Protond not to notice him."-The Humorist, London.

atest Tricks & Illusions For Sale, All Magical Apparatus Made to Order. Prices Moderate. Catalogue Post Free. 1814, Des Vocux Road, Central (1st Floor). P.O. Box No. 1150, Hong Kong. THE HYMN

[lamp-pawst' "! -

RATHER DIFFICULT

"'As the twig is bent, the tree's

AMAZING

When the congregation knelt to "What are all the people doing.

mummy?" She answered, "Shush! They're

"What," exclaimed the youngster, incredulously, "with all their clothes on?"

SILLY STORY

herring-pond, and is one of the

"Two tickets to Memphis," he told the ticket agent.

The agent studied the money that was handed to him. "Wait a minute," he said. "You only gave me the price of one ticket. How about your friend?"

The first crackpot looked fondly at the man he was carrying in his arms.

"He's only a baby, mister," he explained. "Only four years old." The agent was astounded. He took a second look.

"Four years old my eye!" he cried. "Why, this bozo you're carrying is over six feet tall. weighs about 190 pounds—and has a beard as thick as a mattress!" The ticket-buyer dropped his

pal unceremoniously to the floor. "You dope!" he howled at his pal, "I told you to shave!"



FACILITIES OPEN-AIR BALCONY DINNERS

WITH MUSIC Nightly Excepting Sundays

DANCING

TUESDAYS & THURSDAYS 9 p.m. till 1 a.m.

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

THAT'S ALRIGHT

mured, "I'm no' much tae look play with."

"Aye," agreed Maggie, "but ye'll be oot at work most o' the day."

been in the boot department for about to get on. lover an hour, and the patient as- "Not likely, missus,", said the

"These would just suit you," he said, as a last resource, taking down yet another pair of shoes.

"I don't care for those," said. "They have a tendency to get wider with time,"

"Well, madam," replied the now exasperated assistant, "didn't

BEGGING HIS PARDON The following story is taken

from the new book by Sir Seymour Hicks, "Not Guilty, M'Lord": A charwoman was applying for a separation order from her hus-

"On what grounds?" his Honour.

"Well, sir," answered the good [

"That's hard," said Mr. Mc-

Connell. "No, it's not, sir; it's very soft."]

SHE KNOWS THE ROPES It was two o'clock in the morn-

ing. The writer looked haggard on his novel for hours. "Darling," called his wife, "are

you coming to bed?" "No," muttered the busy author. "I've got the pretty girl in the clutches of the villain and I want

to get her out." "How old is the girl?" asked the

"Twenty-two," informed the writer.

"Then put out the lights and come to bed," snapped the wife. "She's old enough to take care of herself."

FOUND OUT

The young couple were gazing ."I'm not going out with that into each other's eyes and sighing man any more," said the sweet soulfully.

Suddenly a thought occurred to ried. Why, last night when I was sitting on his knee he absent-"Ye ken, Maggie lass," he mur-mindedly gave me his watch' to

NEVER AGAIN

The bus-conductor shouted: 'One outside, one on top."

DON'T WE ALL? "You wouldn't separate a moth-The not-so-slim woman had er and daughter," said an old lady

sistant had taken down half the conductor. "I did once, but never stock for her inspection. ... again"—and hastily rang/the bell.

APPROVED

Mary was the pet of her aunt. But still she was not satisfied. When auntie bought herself any little luxury, there was a small one like it for Mary. Once it was an umbrella; on another occasion a little armchair.

At last auntie got a sweetheart, a young man distinctly on the small side, and they called.

Mary eyed the visitor keenly. Then she said, "I like him, auntie; but where's yours?"



CAN'T SLEEP NIGHTS?

A hot cup of Cocomalt before retiring induces sound and restful sleep.



INSECT SPRAY ASK FOR

LOOK AT THESE PRICES:-

1 PINT H.K.\$1.10 QUART 2.00

GALLON 7.50

AND ASK TO SEE THE SHELLTOX CONTINUOUS SPRAYERS

SHELLTOX IS HARMLESS TO HUMANS, FATAL TO FLIES.



Distributors

THE ASIATIC . PETROLEUM CO., LTD.

SHELL PRODUCT

SWIMMING GALA.

The pictures in this top group show scenes at last Saturday's annual swimming meeting of the Hong Kong Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association in the V.R.C. pool. The Chinese Y.M.C.A. Boys' and Girls' Club carried off major honours. Prizes were presented by Mrs. A. M. Peters, wife of Commodore Peters, R.N.

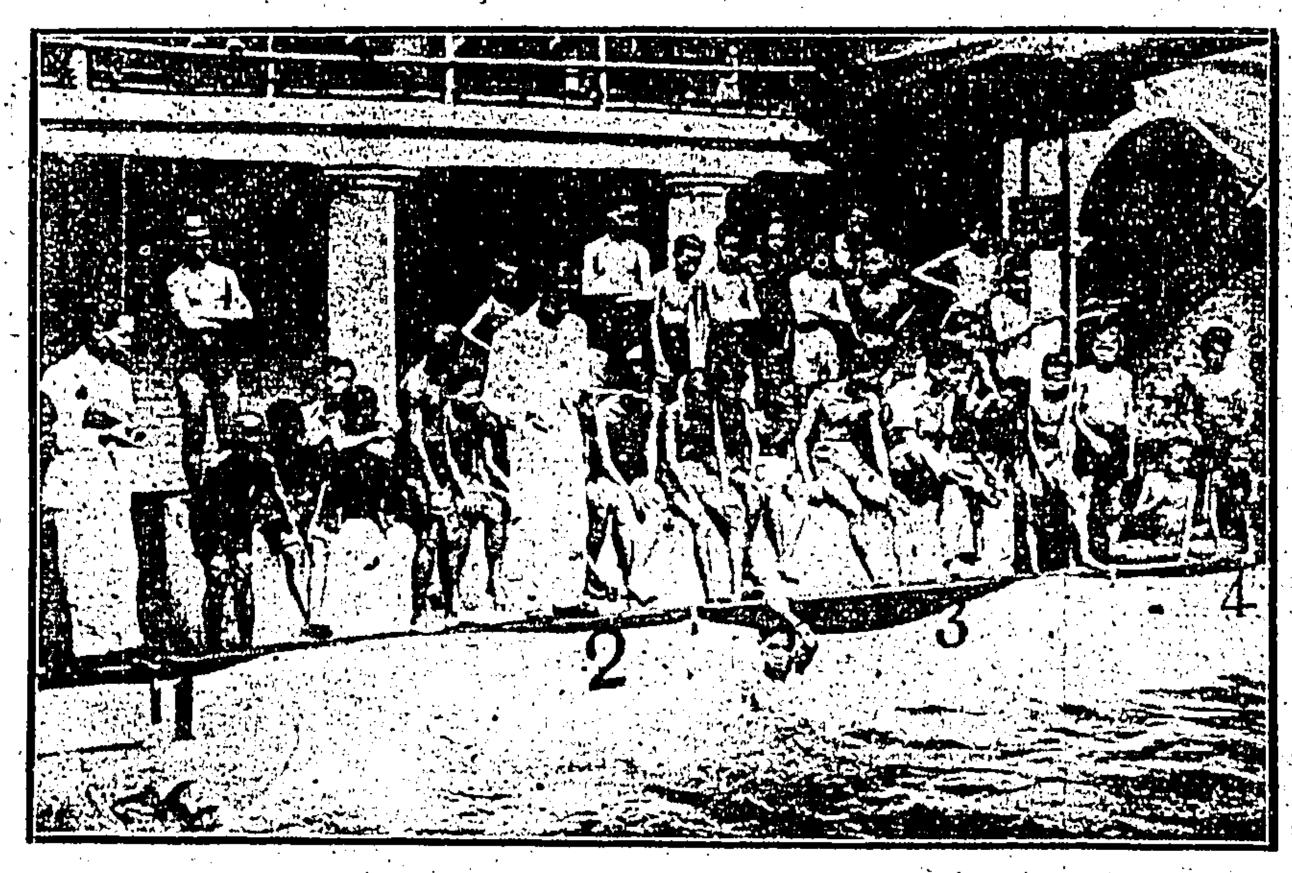


A group of junior spectators representing the Hong Kong Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association.





In the photograph at left Mrs. A. M. Peters is shown making a presentation at the conclusion of the events. Commodore Peters, who addressed the gathering, is shown in the picture at right.



The end of the Junior 25 Yards back-stroke event, which was won by Fok Kam-chiu (Argyle Street Association).



Senior spectators, including officials in charge of the events.

Say goodbye to your troubles with milk!





No More worries over getting fresh milk . . . or keeping it fresh . . . with Klim in your pantry.

For Klim is fine, rich, pure cows milk, powdered. Only the water is removed. Nothing is added. And removing the water makes Klim keep, without refrigeration.

Add water to Klim and you have creamy liquid milk . . . with all the natural flavor and good nourishment of milk from the best dairy herds.

Klim is particularly good for infant-feeding—approved by doctors the world over. Try Klim today. If your dealer cannot supply you, send us his name and address.

Distributors:—

Exchange Building, Telephone 82968.

ROYAL SCOTS' FOOTBALL TEAMS



Royal Scots' First Division football team, who beat South China by 2 goals to 1 in a friendly game played at Caroline Hill last Saturday.



A photograph taken recently of Royal Scots' Junior Eleven, who are expected to do well in this season's League football programme.